

Centre for Medieval Studies Level 1 Latin Word List

by Morris Tichenor, University of Toronto

This word list was compiled from “A Glossary of Centre for Medieval Studies MA/Level 1 Latin Examinations 1990-2013,” and includes only those words which are recommended for memorization. **Bold** definition(s) denote(s) actual meanings found in a previous exam and should be memorized first; additional definitions found in *Lewis & Short* are listed after a semicolon—an exception is made when bold definitions are less common: these are placed after the semicolon. As an aid to vocabulary building, words are clustered around roots as defined in the *Oxford Latin Dictionary*. In very few instances words were added which *have not* appeared in previous examinations; these words are for the most part root-forms of words which *have* previously appeared. Additionally, some words have been listed according to theme, e.g. animals, body parts, colours, since those rarely share roots with other words. These thematic lists appear after the general vocabulary. All words are listed according to the spellings found, if present, in *Lewis & Short* with the exception of the letter ‘j’ which has been normalized to ‘i’ in all cases; the letter ‘u’ is distinguished between its vowel ‘u’ and consonant ‘v’ forms. Common medieval spelling variations, such as collapsed diphthongs and assibillations, are not noted. Regularly formed comparative and superlative forms are not noted except to highlight unique meanings.

List of abbreviations:

<i>abl</i>	ablative	<i>gen</i>	genitive	<i>n</i>	neuter
<i>acc</i>	accusative	<i>impers</i>	impersonal	<i>num</i>	numeral
<i>adj</i>	adjective	<i>indec</i>	indeclinable	<i>prep</i>	preposition
<i>adv</i>	adverb	<i>indef</i>	indefinite	<i>rel</i>	relative
<i>compar</i>	comparative	<i>int</i>	interrogative	<i>subst</i>	substantive
<i>conj</i>	conjunction	<i>interj</i>	interjection	<i>superl</i>	superlative
<i>dat</i>	dative	<i>intr</i>	intransitive	<i>tr</i>	transitive
<i>dep</i>	deponent	<i>m</i>	masculine	<i>vb</i>	verb
<i>f</i>	feminine	<i>n</i>	noun		

a(b) <i>prep</i> (with <i>abl</i>) absque <i>prep</i> (with <i>abl</i>)	from, by (<i>agent</i>), after (<i>etymologies</i>) except, without
ac or atque <i>conj</i>	and ; and also, and even, and yet, and so
acer, acris, acre <i>adj</i> acies, -ei <i>n</i> (f) acumen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) acuo, acuere, acui, acutum <i>vb tr</i>	sharp, vigorous ; violent, acute sharp edge; battle line ; sharpness, debate peak ; point, shrewdness, cunning to make sharp ; to exercise, to incite, to kindle
ad <i>prep</i> (with <i>acc</i>) ad hoc <i>idiom</i> adeo <i>adv</i> adhuc <i>adv</i>	to, towards, at, for, in, up to ad hoc, to the extent ; moreover so ; so far, so long, to the end that, yet, indeed still ; thus far, hitherto, just now, moreover
adolescens, -entis <i>n</i> (m/f) adulescentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) proles, -is <i>n</i> (f)	young man ; young woman adolescence ; youth offspring ; that which grows, child, youth, testicles
adulor, adulari, adulatus <i>vb tr</i> adulatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to flatter ; to fawn over (like a dog) adulation ; fawning (like a dog)
aedes or aedis, -is <i>n</i> (f) aedificatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) aedificium, -i <i>n</i> (n) aedifico, -are, aedificavi, aedificatum <i>vb tr</i>	home ; temple, cells of bees, ear chamber, catafalque edification ; constructing, building, instructing building to build, to found ; to instruct
aeger, aegra, aegrum <i>adj</i> aegritudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	sick ; sorrowful, weak illness ; grief
aemulor, aemulari, aemulatus <i>vb dep</i> aemulatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to emulate; to endeavor to equal or excel, to be jealous of rivalry ; emulation, jealousy

aequus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> adaequo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> aequalis, -e <i>adj</i> aequaliter <i>adv</i> aequalitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> aeque <i>adv</i> aequipollens, -entis <i>adj</i> aequitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> aequor, -oris <i>n (n)</i> inique <i>adv</i> iniquus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> nequam <i>adj indecl</i> nequitia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	straight, fair ; flat, equal, tranquil to level ; to make equal, to attain, to be equal equal ; of the same age, contemporary, similar, uniform equally ; uniformly evenness ; equality equally ; justly equivalent ; of equal significance fairness ; equality, tranquillity level surface, the sea wickedly ; unequally, unfairly, unsuitably, indignantly harmful, wicked ; uneven, too large or small, hostile vile ; worthless, bad wickedness ; badness, idleness, prodigality, wantonness
aër, aëris <i>n (m)</i>	air ; mist, weather
aes, aeris <i>n (n)</i> existimo, existimare, existimavi, existimatum <i>vb tr</i>	bronze, money to think ; to value, to consider
aestas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> aestivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> aestuo, -are, aestuavi, aestuatum <i>vb intr</i> aestus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	summer ; year, summer air summer ; summer-like to boil ; to rage, to burn; to feel heat; to billow; to heave heat ; boiling, heaving, passion, doubt
aether, -eris <i>n (m)</i>	ether ; heaven, air
aevum, -i <i>n (n)</i> aetas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> aeternitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> aeternus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> coetaneus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> grandaevus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	all time ; age, lifetime, generation, time period, age ; lifetime eternity ; duration, a title of the emperor eternal ; immortal, everlasting of the same age ; contemporary old
ager, agri <i>n (m)</i> peraro, perarare, peraravi, peraratum <i>vb tr</i> peregrinatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> peregrinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	field ; district, countryside, plain to write ; to plough through, to furrow over, to injure living abroad ; pilgrimage, travel foreign ; strange, exotic
ago, agere, egi, actum <i>vb tr</i> agere gratias <i>idiom</i> actus, -us <i>n (m)</i> agmen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> cogitatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> cogito, cogitare, cogitavi, cogitatum <i>vb tr</i> cogo, cogere, coegi, coactum <i>vb tr</i> exaggero, -are, exaggeravi, exaggeratum <i>vb tr</i> exagito, exagitare, exagitavi, exagitatum <i>vb tr</i> examino, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> excogito, excogitare, excogitavi, excogitatum <i>vb tr</i> exiguus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> igitur <i>conj postpositive</i> perago, peragere, peregi, peractum <i>vb tr</i> prodigo, prodigere, prodegi, productum <i>vb tr</i> redigo, redigere, redegi, redactum <i>vb tr</i> subigo, subigere, subegi, subactum <i>vb tr</i> transigo, transigere, transegi, transactum <i>vb tr</i>	to act, to do, to drive, to plead, to treat, to wage ; to spend to give thanks Acts (of the Apostles), deed ; motion, driving, role, gesture army ; movement of an army, multitude thought ; thinking, faculty of thought to think ; to ponder, to intend to force ; to gather together, to curdle, to contract, to infer to heap up ; to raise a dam, to enlarge, to exaggerate to drive out ; to disturb, to harass, to criticise, to excite to examine ; to form swarms, to weigh, to consider to think up small therefore, then to complete ; to transfix, to annoy, to describe to drive forth; to waste , to get rid of, to consume to bring back; to reduce ; to receive to subjugate ; to bring under, to plough, to work, to tame to pass, to settle ; to drive through, to complete, to sell
aio, aiebam <i>vb defective</i>	to say
alius, -a, -ud <i>adj and subst indef</i> alienus, -a, -um <i>adj possessive</i> aliter <i>adv</i>	one/some, (an)other another's, alien from, free from ; hostile, foreign otherwise

aliqui, aliqua, aliquod <i>adj indef</i> aliquis, aliquid <i>pron indef</i> (ali)quis, (ali)quid <i>pron indef</i> aliquando <i>adv indef</i> aliquantulum <i>adv indef</i> aliquot <i>adj indef indec</i>	any, some anyone, anything, someone, something “After si, nisi, num, or ne, ali- takes a holiday” sometimes ; ever, at some time, once a small amount ; somewhat, a little some ; several, a few
alo, alere, alui, al(i)tum <i>vb tr</i> alimonia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> altitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> altus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> alumnus, -i <i>n (m)</i> exaltatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> exalto, exaltare, exaltavi, exaltatum <i>vb tr</i>	to nourish ; to feed nourishment, food height, depth high, loud ; grown, noble, deep pupil exaltation ; pride to exalt ; to praise, to deepen
alter, altera, alterum <i>pron indef</i> adulter, -eri <i>n (m)</i> adulterium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> adultero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> alternus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	the one, the other (of two) adulterer ; counterfeiter, bastard adultery ; adulteration to commit adultery ; to counterfeit alternate ; by turns, one after another, interchangeable
ambo, -ae, -o <i>adj num</i> ambiguus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ambulo, -are, ambulavi, ambulatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	both ambiguous ; going here and there, uncertain, wavering to walk ; to travel, to go, to sail, to march
amnis, -is <i>n (m)</i>	river
amo, amare, amavi, amatum <i>vb tr</i> amabilis, -e <i>adj</i> amicabiliter <i>adv</i> amicitia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> amicus, -i <i>n (m)</i> amicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> amoenus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> amoenitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> amor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> inimicus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	to love ; to be in love, to like, to be thankful, to be wont worthy of love in a friendly manner friendship ; alliance, sympathy friend ; ally, courtier friendly ; kindly, pleasing pleasant ; lovely, delightful pleasantness ; loveliness, delight love ; beloved object, Cupid, lust, love-charm enemy
amplus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> amplifico, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> amplius <i>adv compar</i>	full ; wide, great, splendid, esteemed, honourable to enlarge ; to widen, to amplify henceforth, more ; further, besides
an <i>conj</i>	or (<i>introduces the second of a two-part question</i>)
ancilla, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	handmaid ; female slave
ango, angere, anxi, anctum <i>or</i> anxum <i>vb tr</i> angustia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> angustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> anxius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> egenus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to choke ; to draw together, to torment, to vex narrow passage ; narrowness, scarcity, distress, brevity narrow anxious ; troublesome, prepared with anxious care destitute ; worthless
anima, -ae <i>n (f)</i> animal, -alis <i>n (n)</i> animalis, -e <i>adj</i> animans, -antis <i>adj</i> animo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> animose <i>adv</i> animus, -i <i>n (m)</i> exanimis, -e <i>adj</i> inanimo, inanimare, inanimavi, inanimatum <i>vb tr</i>	soul, breath ; breeze, air animal ; beast animate ; consisting of air living ; <i>subst</i> living being, animal to animate ; to fill with breath, to dispose, to enliven courageously mind, spirit ; will, intellect, rational soul, feeling, character lifeless ; dead, terrified to encourage ; to enliven

annus, -i <i>n</i> (m) anniversarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> annona, -ae <i>n</i> (f) annuatim <i>adv</i>	year ; circular course, yearly produce anniversary ; annual yearly produce ; subsistence, price (of grain), supplies yearly
ante <i>prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>) ante <i>adv</i> antequam <i>conj</i> antiquus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	before beforehand, previously, forwards before ancient ; former, earlier, old-fashioned, honest, venerable
anus, -i <i>n</i> (m) anulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	ring, anus, hemorrhoids ring ; signet-ring, link of chain, ringlet
anus, -us <i>n</i> (f)	old woman
apex, -icis <i>n</i> (m)	highest point ; crown, summit, highest honour, letters
apio, apere, —, aptum <i>vb tr</i> adipiscor, adipisci, adeptus <i>vb dep</i> aptus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> coepi, coepisse, coeptum <i>vb defective</i>	to attach, to join, to depend upon to obtain ; to reach suitable ; fitting, appropriate to begin
apud <i>prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>)	among, at, before (in the presence of), in the house of
aqua, -ae <i>n</i> (f) inaquosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	water ; sea, lake, stream, rain, baths without water
aquilo, -onis <i>n</i> (m)	north ; the north wind
arbiter, arbitri <i>n</i> (m) arbitrium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) arbitror, arbitrari, arbitratus <i>vb dep</i>	on-looker, judge ; umpire, ruler judgment ; being present, opinion, mastery to judge ; to observe, to believe, to suppose
arceo, arcere, arcui, — <i>vb tr</i> arca, -ae <i>n</i> (f) arx, arcis <i>n</i> (f) exerceo, exercere, exercui, exercitum <i>vb tr</i> exercitatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) exercitium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) exercito, exercitare, exercitavi, exercitatum <i>vb tr</i> exercitus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to defend against ; to enclose, to keep, to hold off chest ; safe, coffin, Ark, water-box, cistern citadel ; stronghold, defense, pinnacle, height, , summit to exercise ; to keep busy, carry into effect, to disturb exercise ; setting in motion exercise to exercise ; to disturb army ; exercise, assembly, multitude, affliction
arcus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	arch, rainbow ; bow, arc
ardeo, ardere, arsi, arsum <i>vb intr</i> ardor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) exardesco, exardescere, exarsi, exarsum <i>vb intr</i>	to burn ; to kindle, to sparkle, to dazzle heat ; flame, brightness, glow, desire to rage ; to kindle, to be enflamed
arduus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	steep; important , high, difficult, troublesome, adverse
argentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) argenteus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	silver ; silver-work, money of silver ; adorned with silver, silvery white, monetary
arguo, arguere, argui, argutum <i>vb tr</i> redarguo, redarguere, redargui, — <i>vb tr</i> redargutio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to argue ; to make clear, to accuse to refute refutation
aridus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> exaresco, exarescere, exarui, — <i>vb intr</i>	dry ; thirsty, shrivelled, unadorned, avaricious to dry up
aro, arare, aravi, aratum <i>vb tr</i> arvum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to plough ; to furrow, to cultivate land, to reap field ; arable land, country, plains
aroma, -atis <i>n</i> (n)	spice, sweet odour
ars, artis <i>n</i> (f) artifex, -icis <i>n</i> (m) artificium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	art ; skill, knowledge, theory Maker ; artist, master art ; trade, skill, theory system, artifice
artus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> coarto, coartare, coartavi, coartatum <i>vb tr</i>	narrow ; brief, close, strict, severe, scanty to narrow ; to press together, to abridge, to compel
asper, aspera, asperum <i>adj</i> asperitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	harsh ; rough, uneven, violent harshness ; roughness, unevenness, contrast, difficulty

astrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) astrologia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) astronomia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	star ; constellation, height, heavens astrology ; astronomy astronomy
astutia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	cunning ; shrewdness, expertise
at <i>conj</i>	but (<i>adds something different but not opposite</i>)
atrium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	atrium, hall ; court
auctor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) auctoritas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) authenticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	author, authority, Creator, originator ; founder authority ; opinion, advice, command, model, warrant authentic
audeo, audere, ausus <i>vb semideponent</i> audacia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) audac(i)ter <i>adv</i> audax, -acis <i>adj</i>	to dare ; to be bold boldness ; courage, audacity boldly ; courageously, audaciously bold ; courageous, audacious, rash, unusual, violent
audio, audire, audivi, auditum <i>vb tr</i> auditor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) auris, -is <i>n</i> (f) exaudio, exaudire, exaudivi, exauditum <i>vb tr</i> inauditus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> inauris, -is <i>n</i> (f) inoboediens, -entis <i>adj</i> oboedientia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) oboedio, oboedire, oboedi(v)i, oboeditum <i>vb intr</i>	to hear, to listen listener ; catechumen ear ; hearing, the ear of a plough to hear ; to perceive, to listen to, to obey, to understand unheard of ; unusual, strange, without a trial, deaf earring ; eardrop disobedient obedience to obey (<i>with dat</i>); to give ear, to listen to, to be subject to
augeo, augere, auxi, auctum <i>vb tr and intr</i> augmentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) augustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> auxilior, auxiliari, auxiliatus <i>vb dep</i> auxilium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to increase ; to augment, to enrich, to grow increase august ; venerable, relating to the emperor to aid aid
aula, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	court, hall ; palace, princely power
aurum, -i <i>n</i> (n) aurora, -ae <i>n</i> (f) aureus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> deauro, deaurare, deauravi, deauratum <i>vb tr</i>	gold ; a thing made of gold dawn ; the East golden ; gilded, beautiful to gild
aut <i>conj</i> aut . . . aut <i>conj</i> autem <i>conj postpositive</i>	or either . . . or however, moreover (<i>often does not require translation</i>)
aveo, avere <i>vb tr</i> avaritia, ae <i>n</i> (f) avarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to desire greed ; eagerness greedy
aveo, avere <i>vb intr</i>	to be or fare well, hail
avis, -is <i>n</i> (f) aucupo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr (also dep form)</i>	bird ; omen to go fowling (<i>avis capio</i>); to watch for
avus, -i <i>n</i> (m) avunculus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	grandfather; ancestor, old man maternal uncle (<i>or equivalent in-law</i>)
axis, -is <i>n</i> (m)	axis ; wheel, chariot, pole, heavens, clime, hinge-pin
barbarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	barbarous ; foreign, uncultivated, wild
bestia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) belua, -ae <i>n</i> (f) beluinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	beast ; non-human animal, wild beasts monster, whale ; elephant, beast, brute bestial
blandus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> blandimentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) blandior, blandiri, blanditus <i>vb tr</i> blanditia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	flattering; charming , persuasive flattery ; delight, seasoning, careful culture to flatter ; to fawn upon, to delude one's self, to please flattery ; delight

<p>bonus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> beatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> bellus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> benigne <i>adv</i> benignitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) beo, beare, beavi, beatum <i>vb tr</i> bene <i>adv</i> benedictio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) benedico, -dicere, -dixi, -dictum <i>vb tr</i> beneficium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) benevolus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> bona, -orum <i>n</i> (n) bonitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) melior, -ius <i>adj compar</i> melius <i>adv compar</i> optime <i>adv superl</i> optimus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i></p>	<p>good; morally good, noble, elegant, decent blessed; happy, rich, deceased, (<i>superl</i>) higher clergy beautiful; pretty, pleasant, gallant, good kindly; mildly, abundantly kindness; favour, mercy to bless; to gladden, to make happy well, quite; honourably, pleasantly, eloquently, ably blessing; praising, consecrated object, to bless; to speak well of, to praise, to hallow benefit; benefice, support, favour, promotion, privilege benevolent; devoted goods; possessions, fortunes goodness; honesty, kindness, tenderness better better best best</p>
<p>brevis, -e <i>adj</i> brevi <i>adv</i> breviter <i>adv</i></p>	<p>brief; short, small, shallow shortly; in a few words briefly; in a small area, in a short time</p>
<p>cacumen, -inis <i>n</i> (n)</p>	<p>peak; extreme, point, treetop, end, accent-mark</p>
<p>cado, cadere, cecidi, casum <i>vb intr</i> accidentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) accido, accidere, accidi, — <i>vb intr</i> cadaver, -eris <i>n</i> (n) casus, -us <i>n</i> (m) decido, decidere, decidi, — <i>vb intr</i> excido, excidere, excidi, — <i>vb intr</i> incido, incidere, incidi, incasum <i>vb intr</i> occasus, -us <i>n</i> (m) occidens, -entis <i>n</i> (m) occidentalis, -e <i>adj</i> procido, procidere, procidi, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to fall; to come under, to suit, to happen, to die, to end event to happen; to fall upon corpse; carcass, ruins case, chance, fortune; falling, overthrow, end, error to die; to fall down, to fail to be without; to fall out, to escape, to dissent, to die, to fail to fall into; to fall, to meet, to attack, to befall, to occur setting; going down, falling down, West, downfall, death West Western to fall prostrate; to fall forward</p>
<p>caecus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>blind; devoid of light, concealed, obscure, doubtful</p>
<p>caedo, caedere, cecidi, caesum <i>vb tr</i> caedes, -is <i>n</i> (f) decido, decidere, decidi, decisum <i>vb tr</i> occido, occidere, occidi, occisum <i>vb tr</i> trucido, trucidare, trucidavi, trucidatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to cut; to strike, to kill, to conquer, to slaughter slaughter; lopping off, murder, the slain, gore, beating to decide; to cut off, to cudgel, to reduce to kill; to strike down, to smash, to cut down, to torment to slaughter</p>
<p>caelum, -i <i>n</i> (n/m) caelestis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>heaven, sky, weather heavenly</p>
<p>calidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> calor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) recalesco, recalescere, —, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>hot; warm, fiery, rash, quick heat; warmth, summer heat, fever, passion, love to grow warm</p>
<p>callidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> calliditas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>clever cleverness</p>

<p>calo, calare, calavi, calatum <i>vb tr</i> clamo, clamare, clamavi, clamatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> clare <i>adv</i> claritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> clarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> classis, -is <i>n (f)</i> concilio, conciliare, conciliavi, conciliatum <i>vb tr</i> concilium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> declaro, declarare, declaravi, declaratum <i>vb tr</i> praeclarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> proclamo, -are, proclamavi, proclamatum <i>vb tr</i> reclamo, -are, reclamavi, reclamatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> succlamo, -are, succlamavi, succlamatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to call together to shout; to proclaim, to declare clearly; brightly, plainly, intelligibly, honourably brightness; clearness, renown bright, famous; clear, manifest fleet; class, rank, army, division to unite; to recommend, to purchase, to cause council; assembly, union, sexual union to declare; to make clear, to explain very famous; very clear, very beautiful to proclaim; to call out, to clamour in defense to exclaim against; to reclaim, to resound, to call aloud to shout</p>
<p>calumnia, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>charge, slander; trickery, pretence, fallacy</p>
<p>calx, calcis <i>n (f)</i> calcar, -aris <i>n (n)</i> calco, calcare, calcavi, calcatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>heel; foot, foot of an object spur; incitement to tread upon; oppress, to scorn, to pass over, to press in</p>
<p>camera, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>room; vault</p>
<p>campus, -i <i>n (m)</i> campestris, -ium <i>n (n)</i></p>	<p>field; plain, produce of the field, level surface field; plain, athletic field</p>
<p>cancelli, -orum <i>n (m)</i> cancellarius, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>grate; lattice, boundaries, space enclosed by boundaries secretary, chancellor</p>
<p>candeo, candere, candui, — <i>vb intr</i> accendo, accendere, accendi, accensum <i>vb tr</i> candela, -ae <i>n (f)</i> candidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> incandescere, incandui, — <i>vb intr</i> incendiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> incendo, incendere, incendi, incensum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to shine, to glow, to be excited to kindle; to illuminate, to enflame, to incite candle; wax-light, fire, cord covered in wax white; bright, resplendent, hoary, clean, clear, happy to grow heated; to glow, to kindle fiery; burning, hot to set on fire; to brighten, to excite, to enhance, to destroy</p>
<p>cano, canere, cecini, cantum <i>vb tr and intr</i> canticum, -i <i>n (n)</i> cantilena, -ae <i>n (f)</i> canto, cantare, cantavi, cantatum <i>vb tr</i> cantus, -us <i>n (m)</i> carmen, -inis <i>n (n)</i></p>	<p>to sing; to sing of, to sound, to resound, to play, to foretell song; comedic monody, lampoon, incantation little song; old song, gossip to sing; to sound, to sing of, to act, to predict, to enchant song; singing, playing, music, prophecy, incantation song; poem, prophecy, incantation</p>

<p>capio, capere, cepi, captum <i>vb tr</i> accipio, accipere, accepi, acceptum <i>vb tr</i> capesso, capessere, capessi(v)i, capessitum <i>vb tr</i> captio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> captivitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> captivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> captura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> captus, -us <i>n (m)</i> decipio, decipere, decepi, deceptum <i>vb tr</i> excipio, excipere, excepi, exceptum <i>vb tr</i> incipio, incipere, incepti, inceptum <i>vb tr and intr</i> occupo, occupare, occupavi, occupatum <i>vb tr</i> percipio, percipere, percepi, perceptum <i>vb tr</i> praeceptor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> praeceptum, -i <i>n (n)</i> praeceptio, -ere, praecepi, praeceptum <i>vb tr</i> praecipue <i>adv</i> praecipuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> recipio, recipere, recepi, receptum <i>vb tr</i> susceptibilis, -e <i>adj</i> suscipio, suscipere, suscepi, susceptum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to capture, to grasp, to take to receive, to take, to take up, to understand to seize; to go to, to undertake, to understand capture; deception, sophism, disadvantage captivity; bondage, capture captive; prisoner catching; prey, wages capture; comprehension, capacity to deceive to receive, to except; to draw out, to come next, to catch to begin; to take in hand, to commence to occupy; to seize, to fill, to attack, to anticipate to learn, to receive; to seize, to assume, to feel teacher; one who take beforehand, commander command; precept to command, to teach; to take beforehand, to anticipate especially; principally particular; notable, taken before other things, excellent to accept, to receive; to recover, to withdraw susceptible to receive, to take up, to bear a child;to begin, to support</p>
<p>caput, -itis <i>n (n)</i> capitalis, -e <i>adj</i> capitulum, -i <i>n (n)</i> praeceps, -ipitis <i>adj</i> praecipito, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>head; origin, summit, life, leader capital; relating to the head, punishable by death chapter; small head headlong, steep, hasty, inclined, dangerous to throw headlong; to precipitate, to rush down, to fall</p>
<p>carbo, -onis <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>charcoal, coal</p>
<p>carcer, -eris <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>jail; criminal, jail-bird, starting line, beginning</p>
<p>cardo, -inis <i>n (m)</i> cardinalis, -is <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>axis; hinge, pole, pivot point, crisis Cardinal</p>
<p>careo, carere, carui, caritum <i>vb intr</i> incassum <i>adv</i></p>	<p>to lack (with abl); to miss in vain; to no purpose</p>
<p>caro, carnis <i>n (f)</i> carnalis, -e <i>adj</i> carnifex, -icis <i>n (m)</i> cruor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> crudelis, -e <i>adj</i> crudelitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> cruento, cruentare, cruentavi, cruentatum <i>vb tr</i> incarnatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>flesh; body, soft part of an object, richness carnal butcher; executioner, scoundrel, murderer gore; blood, vital power, murder cruel cruelty to stain with blood; to pollute, to dye red Incarnation</p>
<p>carpo, carpere, carpsi, carptum <i>vb tr</i> excerpo, excerpere, excerpsi, excerptum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to pluck, to graze, to snatch, to enjoy, to take (a road) to pick out</p>
<p>carus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> caritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>dear (with dat); costly love; costliness, Christian charity</p>
<p>catena, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>chain; wooden brace, barrier, necklace, series</p>
<p>causa, -ae <i>n (f)</i> causa (<i>in the abl sing</i>) <i>prep</i> (with gen) recuso, recusare, recusavi, recusatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>cause, reason; occasion, case for the sake of to refuse; to make an objection against, to refute</p>
<p>caveo, cavere, cavi, cautum <i>vb tr and intr</i> cautio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> cautus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praecaveo, -cavere, -cavi, -cautum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>to beware; to guard against, to care for, to make bail safeguarding; obligation, bail cautious to beware; to guard against beforehand, to prevent</p>

cavus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> caverna, -ae <i>n</i> (f) cavernosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	hollow cavern cavernous
-ce <i>enclitic emphatic particle</i> ecce <i>interj</i>	very Behold!
cedo, cedere, cessi, cessum <i>vb intr</i> abscedo, abscedere, abscessi, abscessum <i>vb intr</i> accedo, accedere, accessi, accessum <i>vb intr</i> antecedo, -cedere, -cessi, -cessum <i>vb intr</i> antecessus, -i <i>n</i> (m) arcesso, -iri, -ivi, -itum (accerso) <i>vb tr</i> cesso, cessare, cessavi, cessatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> concedo, -cedere, -cessi, -cessum <i>vb tr and intr</i> decedo, decedere, decessi, decessum <i>vb intr</i> discedo, discedere, discessi, discessum <i>vb intr</i> excedo, excedere, excessi, excessum <i>vb intr</i> excessus, -us <i>n</i> (m) inaccessus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> incedo, incedere, incessi, incessum <i>vb tr and intr</i> intercessio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) necessarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> necesse <i>adj indec</i> necessitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) necessitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) praecedo, -cedere, -cessi, -cessum <i>vb tr and intr</i> procedo, procedere, processi, processum <i>vb intr</i> processionaliter <i>adv</i> processus, -us <i>n</i> (m) recedo, recedere, recessi, recessum <i>vb intr</i> retrocedo, -ere, retrocessi, retrocessum <i>vb intr</i> secedo, secedere, secessi, secessum <i>vb intr</i> succedo, -ere, successi, successum <i>vb tr and intr</i> successus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to go, to yield ; to depart, to die, to be changed to retreat ; to depart, to disappear, to retire, to escape to approach, to go to, to add to ; to befall, to resemble to precede ; to go before, to have precedence ancestor ; that which goes before to summon ; to arraign, to bring to mind to cease ; to be idle, to rest, to not be present, to be void to concede ; to go, to depart, to disappear, to die, to yield to depart ; to retire, to resign to yield, to avoid, to fall short to leave ; to separate, to forsake, to go/come away, to die to exceed ; to go forth, to withdraw, to die, to transgress excess ; departure, loss, projecting, digression, deviation inaccessible to advance ; to go, to triumph over, to happen, to appear intercession ; intervention, interposition, protest on behalf necessary ; unavoidable, related necessary ; unavoidable necessity ; unavoidability, compulsion, fate, relationship obligation ; necessity, relationship, necessary connection to precede ; to surpass, to excel, to lead, to be older to proceed ; to advance, to rise, to appear, to go on in a procession going forward; progress, legal judgment , elapsing of time to go back, to withdraw ; to retire, to vanish, to die to retreat ; to recede, to go back to withdraw ; to separate, to be distant, to retire, to revolt to come after, to advance ; to go below; to succeed success ; advance, succession, posterity
celeber, celebris, celebre <i>adj</i> celebro, celebrare, celebravi, celebratum <i>vb tr</i>	frequented, famous ; containing a multitude, oft-repeated to celebrate, to honour ; to frequent, to repeat, to fill
celer, celeris, celere <i>adj</i> accelero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	quick ; rash to hurry ; to hasten, to accelerate
celo, celare, celavi, celatum <i>vb tr</i> caligo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) clam <i>adv or prep (with abl or acc)</i> occulo, occulere, occului, occultum <i>vb tr</i> oculto, occultare, occultavi, occultatum <i>vb tr</i>	to hide fog ; darkness, gloom, dullness, dim-sightedness secret from ; hidden, unknown to to hide ; to cover, to keep secret, to bury to hide ; to conceal
celsus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> celsitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) collis, -is <i>n</i> (m) culmen, -inis (columen) <i>n</i> (n) excellens, -entis <i>adj</i> excellencia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) excello, excellere, —, excelsum <i>vb tr and intr</i> excelsa, -orum <i>n</i> (n) excelsus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praecello, praecellere, —, — <i>vb tr and intr</i>	high ; lofty, noble, haughty loftiness ; lofty carriage of the body, Highness hill peak ; summit, crown, pillar, acme excellent ; rising, lofty excellence to excel ; to raise up, to rise, to exult heavens heavenly ; lofty to rise above; to surpass, to preside over, to encompass
censeo, censere, censui, census <i>vb tr</i> census, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to decide, to decree, to think ; to estimate, to value estate ; census, wealth

centrum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	centre ; foot of a compass
centum <i>num indec</i> centenarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> centeni, -ae, -a <i>adj</i>	hundred ; indefinite large number containing one hundred one-hundred each
cera, -ae <i>n</i> (f) cereus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	wax ; writing tablet, wax figure candle ; wax light
cerno, cernere, crevi, cretum <i>vb tr</i> certamen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) certatim <i>adv</i> certe <i>adv</i> certitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) certo, certare, certavi, certatum <i>vb tr</i> certus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> crimen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) criminalis, -e <i>adj</i> decerno, -cernere, -crevi, -cretum <i>vb tr and intr</i> decertatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) decretum, -i <i>n</i> (n) discerno, discernere, discrevi, discretum <i>vb tr</i> discretio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) discretus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> discrimen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) incertus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> indiscretus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> secreto <i>adv</i> secretum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to perceive ; to separate, to discern, to decide battle ; contest, rivalry eagerly certainly, at least ; certainty; truth to struggle ; to decide by contest, to strive, to contend certain, sure ; determined, fixed crime ; verdict, charge, fault criminal to decree ; to decide, to judge fight ; dispute decree ; precept to discern ; to separate, to determine, to except distinction ; separation, discernment discreet, distinguished crisis, danger ; separation, distinction, decisive point uncertain ; dubious, untrustworthy, hesitating indiscreet ; unseparated, undistinguishable secretly ; in private secret ; solitude, retreat, secrecy
ceterus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> decetero <i>adv</i>	the rest (of) henceforth
chorus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	chorus ; dance, heavenly body in motion, crowd
cieo, ciere, civi, citum <i>vb tr</i> cito <i>adv</i> citus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> excito, excitare, excitavi, excitatum <i>vb tr</i> recito, recitare, recitavi, recitatum <i>vb tr</i> suscito, suscitare, suscitavi, suscitatum <i>vb tr</i>	to put in motion, to excite, to call upon, to effect quickly ; easily, soon quick ; put in motion to excite, to wake ; to call out, to erect, to cite, to found to recite ; to read out, to repeat from memory to raise; to kindle, to revive , to build, to incite
cimitherium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	cemetery
cingo, cingere, cinxi, cinctum <i>vb tr</i> accingo, accingere, accinxi, accinctum <i>vb tr</i> praecingo, -ere, praecinxi, praecinctum <i>vb tr</i>	to encircle, to gird to gird ; to arm, to provide, to prepare one's self to gird ; to surround
cinis, -eris <i>n</i> (m)	ashes
circa (circum) <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> circulus, -i <i>n</i> (m) circumquaque <i>adv</i> idcirco <i>adv</i>	around, concerning circle ; orbit, ring, necklace, company on every side therefore
civis, -is <i>n</i> (m) civilis, -e <i>adj</i> civilitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) civitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	citizen civil ; civic, courteous, urbane civility ; politics, courteousness city ; citizenship, state
clades, -is percello, percellere, perculi, perculsum <i>vb tr</i>	destruction, disaster, massacre, pest, corruption to strike ; to upset, to destroy, to discourage, to excite

claudio, claudere, clausi, clausum <i>vb tr</i> claustrum, -i <i>n (n)</i> claviger, -eris <i>n (m)</i> clavis, -is <i>n (f)</i> concludo, concludere, conclusi, conclusum <i>vb tr</i> excludo, excludere, exclusi, exclusum <i>vb tr</i> includo, includere, inclusi, inclusum <i>vb tr</i>	to shut, to end ; to close, to block, to imprison, to hide cloister ; that which is shut, bar, barrier, dam, fortress key-bearer ; Peter key to shut ; to enclose, to confine, to include, to conclude to exclude ; to shut out, to drive out, to remove, to hinder to include
clemens, -entis <i>adj</i> clementia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	clement ; calm, placid, smooth, tranquil, tame, mild clemency ; calmness, mildness, mercy, kindness
clima, -atis <i>n (n)</i>	clime ; region
colo, colere, colui, cultum <i>vb tr</i> accola, -ae <i>n (f)</i> cultor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> cultus, -us <i>n (m)</i> incolatus, -us <i>n (m)</i> incolo, incolere, incolui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> recolo, recolare, recolui, recoliturum <i>vb tr</i>	to cultivate ; to inhabit, to worship, to maintain inhabitant ; neighbour worshipper ; cultivator, inhabitant, supporter worship; observance , cultivation, culture, style, dress inhabiting to inhabit ; to cultivate to cultivate again; to renew, to bring to mind (<i>with gen</i>)
colum, -i <i>n (n)</i> percolo, percolare, percolavi, percolatum <i>vb tr</i>	filter to filter ; to percolate, to cause to pass through
congruus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> congruenter <i>adv</i>	suitable agreeably
conor, conari, conatus <i>vb dep</i> conatus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to try effort ; tendency, attempt
consilium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> consiliarius, -ii <i>n (m)</i> consulo, -ere, -ui, -tum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	plan, counsel, intelligence counselor to advise, to pay attention to ; to consider, to consult
consolor, consolari, consolatus <i>vb dep</i> consolatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to console ; to mitigate consolation ; encouragement
contemno, contemnere, contempsi, contemptum <i>vb tr</i> contemptio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to slight ; to defy disregard ; scorn
contra <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> contrarietas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> contrarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> econtra <i>adv</i>	against, opposite, towards ; facing contrariety; misfortune , opposition contrary ; opposite the contrary, on the contrary
cor, cordis <i>n (n)</i> concordia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> concordo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> discordia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> discordo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb intr</i> recordor, recordari, recordatus <i>vb dep</i>	heart agreement ; an intimate friend to concord ; to agree together, to bring into union discord ; subject of strife to differ ; to quarrel, to disagree, to be inconsistent with to remember ; to ponder
corona, -ae <i>n (f)</i> corono, coronare, coronavi, coronatum <i>vb tr</i>	crown ; wreath, assembly, circle to crown ; to surround
corpus, -oris <i>n (n)</i> corporalis, -e <i>adj</i> corporeus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> corpulentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> corpusculum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	body ; corpse, flesh, trunk, person, corporation bodily bodily ; fleshy fat ; great, physical little body ; collection
cras <i>adv</i> crastinum, -i	tomorrow ; tomorrow morning, the future tomorrow, the morrow
crassus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> grossus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	thick ; fat, stupid large ; thick, rough
creber, crebra, crebrum <i>adj</i> crebro <i>adv</i>	frequent ; crowded, thick often ; repeatedly
credo, credere, credidi, creditum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to believe (<i>with dat</i>); to entrust, to trust in, to suppose

cremo, cremare, cremavi, crematum <i>vb tr</i> concremo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	to burn to burn (to ashes)
creo, creare, creavi, creatum <i>vb tr</i> creatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> creator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> creatura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> procreo, procreare, procreavi, procreatum <i>vb tr</i> procreatrix, -icis <i>n (f)</i>	to create ; to elect, to produce creation ; election Creator ; author, founder, elector creature ; creation to beget ; to produce creator ; mother
crepo, crepere, crepui, crepitem <i>vb tr and intr</i> increpo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to rattle, to fart, to break with a crash, to prattle to rebuke ; to make a noise, to utter, to cause to sound
cresco, crescere, crevi, cretum <i>vb intr</i> accresco, accrescere, accrevi, accretum <i>vb intr</i> concreso, -crescere, -crevi, -cretum <i>vb intr</i> excreso, excrescere, excrevi, excretum <i>vb intr</i> incrementum, -i <i>n (n)</i> succresco, succrescere, —, — <i>vb intr</i>	to grow ; to increase, to rise, to become great to swell ; to increase, to be added to to take form ; to harden, to congeal, to grow strong to grow out ; to swell, to excrete, to increase growth ; that which promotes growth, increment to grow ; to grow under or from under, to grow up
crusta, -ae <i>n (f)</i> incrusto, incrustare, incrustavi, incrustatum <i>vb tr</i>	rind, bark, crust, shell, stucco, embossing to cover ; to encrust
crux, crucis <i>n (f)</i> crucifixus, -i <i>n (m)</i> crucio, cruciare, cruciavi, cruciatum <i>vb tr</i>	Cross ; wooden instrument for execution, tormentor Crucifix to torture ; to crucify; to grieve
cubo, cubere, cubui, cubitum <i>vb intr</i> decumbo, decumbere, decubui, — <i>vb intr</i> incumbo, incumbere, incubui, incubitum <i>vb intr</i> occumbo, -ere, occumbui, occumbitum <i>vb intr</i> recumbo, recumbere, recubui, — <i>vb intr</i> succumbo, -ere, succubui, succubitum <i>vb intr</i>	to lie down, to recline, to sleep, to be sick, to slop to lie down ; to fall to lean ; to recline against, to burden, to pay attention to die ; to fall down, to lie at table to recline ; to lie down, to sink down to succumb ; to lie down, under, or with, to surrender
culpa, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	fault ; crime, neglect, mischief
cum (quum, quom) <i>conj</i> cum . . . tum <i>conj</i> quondam <i>adv</i> quoniam <i>conj</i>	<i>subjunctive</i> after, since, when, although <i>indicative</i> when both . . . and, as . . . so, not only . . . but also once, previously ; sometimes, one day since ; (<i>like quod</i>) that
cum <i>prep (with abl) also enclitic</i>	with, (introducing abl of manner) -ly
cunctor, cunctari, cunctatus <i>vb dep</i> percunctor, percunctari, percunctatus <i>vb dep</i>	to hesitate ; to delay, to doubt, to go slowly to ask ; to investigate
cunctus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	all, every ; whole, entire
cunio, cunire, —, — inquino, inquinare, inquinavi, inquinatum <i>vb tr</i>	to defecate to pollute ; to corrupt
cupio, cupire, cupivi, cupitum <i>vb tr</i> cupiditas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> cupido, -inis <i>n (m)</i> cupidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to desire ; to favour desire ; passion, avarice, ambition desire, Cupid ; lust, love desirous ; greedy, pining, covetous, partial
cura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> curatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> curiositas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> curiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> curo, curare, curavi, curatum <i>vb tr</i> procuratio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> procurator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> procuratorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> secure <i>adv</i> securitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> securus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	care, concern ; administration, writing, anxiety, love curing ; management, guardianship curiosity curious ; devoted, careful, meddling to care for, to trouble one's self, to cure ; to manage caring for; superintendence, procurator , effort, expiation procurator ; manager, superintendent, steward, collector procuratorial freely ; carelessly security ; freedom from care, carelessness, safety safe ; free from care, serene, careless

<p>curro, currere, cucurri, cursum <i>vb intr</i> concurro, -currere, -(cu)curri, -cursum <i>vb intr</i> currus, -us <i>n (m)</i> cursus, -us <i>n (m)</i> decurro, -currere, -(cu)curri, -cursum <i>vb tr and intr</i> discurro, discurrere, dis(cu)curri, discursum <i>vb intr</i> discursus, -us <i>n (m)</i> incurro, incurrere, in(cu)curri, incursum <i>vb intr</i> occurro, occurrere, occurri, occursum <i>vb intr</i> percurro, -ere, per(cu)curri, percursum <i>vb tr & intr</i> praecurro, -ere, -(cu)curri, -cursum <i>vb tr and intr</i> recurro, recurrere, re(cu)curri, recursum <i>vb intr</i> succurro, -ere, suc(cu)curri, succursum <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to run to coincide; to assemble, to meet, to fight, to accord chariot bow, course; journey, running to descend, to run down/through; to skirmish, to discuss to run, to run down, to wander; to run about, to discourse course, discourse; running about, pace to incur, to run into; to attack, to offend, to befall to meet (with dat), to run to meet; to oppose, to occur to run through; to scan, to run along, to touch upon to run ahead; to precede, to excel, to anticipate to run back; to revert, to have recourse to to help; to run under, to run up to, to occur to</p>
<p>custos, -odis <i>n (m)</i> custodia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> custodio, custodire, custodivi, custoditum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>guard; voting officer, watch, jailer protection; sentinel, guardhouse, prison to guard; to defend, to maintain</p>
<p>damno, damnare, damnavi, damnatum <i>vb tr</i> damnatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> indemnis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to condemn, to damn; to damage, to bind an heir damnation; condemnation unharmd</p>
<p>de <i>prep (with abl)</i> debilis, -e <i>adj</i> debilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> deinceps <i>adv</i> deinde (dein) <i>adv</i> demum <i>adv superl</i> denique <i>adv</i> deterior, -ius <i>adj</i> exinde (exin) <i>adv</i> inde <i>adv</i> proinde <i>adv</i></p>	<p>about, concerning, by, down, from, of weak weakness then; next, successively, and so forth then; from there, next, hereafter, at length finally; precisely, just, indeed, only, not till then finally; and then, precisely, in short, therefore worse from there; next, then, thence, hence from there; thenceforward, thereupon therefore; just so, in like manner</p>
<p>decem <i>adj indec num</i> decie(n)s <i>adv num</i> decimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> denarius, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> denarius, -ii (d.) <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>ten ten times tenth; tenth part, tithe containing ten silver coin (Eng: pence; Fr: denier; It: denari; Sp: dinero)</p>
<p>decet, decere, decuit, — <i>vb impers</i> decenter <i>adv</i> decens, -entis <i>adj</i> decoro, decorare, decoravi, decoratum <i>vb tr</i> decorus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> decus, -oris <i>n (n)</i> dignitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> dignor, dignari, dignatus <i>vb tr</i> dignus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> indecenter <i>adv</i> indecorus, -a, um <i>adj</i> indignans, -antis <i>adj</i> indignatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> indignus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to be fitting properly appropriate; well-formed to honour; to decorate beautiful; fitting glory; ornament, deed of honour, virtue dignity; worth, office to deign; to deem worthy worth, worthy unbecomingly; disgracefully indecorous; shameful indignant indignation; disdain, provocation, wound unworthy; undeserving, unbecoming, cruel</p>

declino, declinare, declinavi, declinatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> inclinatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) inclino, inclinare, inclinavi, inclinatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> reclinatorium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) triclinium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to decline ; to bend from, to lower, to turn away, to avoid inclination ; leaning, tendency, bias, alteration, derivation to bend ; to fall back, to yield, to change, to favour couch ; back of a couch, seat of a chariot table-couch; dining room, bed
defendo, defendere, defendi, defensum <i>vb tr</i> defensio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) offendo, -ere, offendi, offensum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to defend ; to fend off, to protect, to speak in defense defense ; defense speech to offend ; to hit against, to find, to suffer damage, to fail
deleo, delere, delevi, deletum <i>vb tr</i>	to destroy, to abolish ; to end
dens, dentis <i>n</i> (m) bidens, -entis <i>n</i> (f) dentosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	tooth ; tine, prong, envy animal (for sacrifice, with two rows of teeth) toothy
dexter, dext(e)ra, dext(e)rum <i>adj</i> dext(e)ra, -ae <i>n</i> (f) dextrorsum <i>adv</i>	right ; dexterous, fortunate right hand ; the right side, friendship to the right
diadema, -atis <i>n</i> (n)	diadem
dico, dicere, dixi, dictum <i>vb tr</i> contradictor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) dicio, -onis (ditio) <i>n</i> (f) dico, dicare, dicavi, dictum <i>vb tr</i> dicto, dictare, dictavi, dictandi <i>vb tr</i> dictum, -i <i>n</i> (n) dictus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> edictum, -i <i>n</i> (n) index, -icis <i>n</i> (n) indicium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) indico, indicare, indicavi, indicatum <i>vb tr</i> praeco, -onis <i>n</i> (m) praedicatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) praedicator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) praedico, praedicere, praedixi, praedictum <i>vb tr</i> praedictus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> supradico, -ere, supradixi, supradictum <i>vb tr</i> supradictus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to call, to name, to say, to speak opponent dominion ; sovereignty, rule, power to dedicate ; to proclaim, to deify, to appropriate to to dictate ; to declare often, to compose, to prescribe word ; saying, prophecy, order, promise said, aforesaid edict ; proclamation, order, command sign ; index-finger, proof, informer, spy, title, catalogue indication ; notice, information, charge, proof to point out ; to declare, to show, to hint, to price herald; crier, summoner , publisher preaching ; proclaiming, proclamation, praising, prediction preacher, Dominican (“Friars Preachers”); proclaimer to preach, to foretell, to warn ; to proclaim, to praise aforesaid to say above said above
dies, -ei <i>n</i> (m/f) cot(t)idie <i>adv</i> diu <i>adv</i> diurnus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> diuturnus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> hodie <i>adv</i> meridies, meridiem <i>n</i> (f)	day every day, daily for a long time ; by day (<i>rare</i>) daily ; of day chronic ; long-lasting today ; nowadays, immediately noon; mid-day, South
disco, discere, didici, discitum <i>vb tr</i> disciplina, -ae <i>n</i> (f) discipulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	to learn learning, teaching ; knowledge, discipline, habit disciple, student ; scholar, apprentice
distinguo, distinguere, distinxi, distinctum <i>vb tr</i> distinctio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) instigatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to distinguish ; to separate, to punctuate, to decorate distinction ; difference, separation, ornament instigation
dives, -itis <i>adj</i> dis, dite <i>adj</i> (<i>contracted form</i>) dito, ditare, ditavi, ditatum <i>vb tr</i> divitiae, -arum <i>n</i> (f)	rich ; sumptuous, plentiful rich ; sumptuous plentiful to enrich riches ; wealth, copiousness
divido, dividere, divisi, divisum <i>vb tr</i>	to divide ; to separate, to distinguish, to decorate

<p>do, dare, dedi, datum <i>vb tr</i> addo, addere, addidi, additum <i>vb tr</i> additamentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> circumdo, -dare, -dedi, -datum <i>vb tr</i> condio, condire, condivi, conditum <i>vb tr</i> condicio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> conditor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> condo, condere, condidi, conditum <i>vb tr</i> deditio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> deditus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> dedo, dedere, dedidi, deditum <i>vb tr</i> dono, donare, donavi, donatum <i>vb tr</i> donum, -i <i>n (n)</i> dos, dotis <i>n (f)</i> editio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> edo, edere, edidi, editum <i>vb tr</i> indo, indere, indedi, indatum <i>vb tr</i> mandatum, -i <i>n (n)</i> mando, mandare, mandavi, mandatum <i>vb tr</i> perdo, perdere, perdidi, perditum <i>vb tr</i> praeditus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> proditor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> prodo, prodere, prodidi, proditum <i>vb tr</i> recondo, recondere, recondidi, reconditum <i>vb tr</i> reddo, reddere, reddidi, redditum <i>vb tr</i> retrado, retradere, —, — <i>vb tr</i> subdo, subdere, subdidi, subditum <i>vb tr</i> traditio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> trado, tradere, tradidi, traditum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to give; to grant, to allow, to put, to cause, to tell, to assign to add; to put to, to bring to addition to surround; to put around, to enclose to season; to pickle, to embalm, to ornament, to temper condition Maker; author, founder, compiler to bury, to establish; to form, to hide, to preserve, to store surrender devoted to dedicate, to surrender to give; to sacrifice, to pardon, to present gift; sacrifice, funeral rite dower; dowry, endowment, talent, quality edition; bringing forth, birth, statement, declaration to publish; to bring forth, to beget, to tell, to proclaim to put on; to introduce, to give to, to name after command; commission, contract to command; to commit, to enjoin, to send word to destroy, to lose; to squander gifted; presiding over traitor; betrayer to betray; to reveal, to publish, to prolong, to defer to store away; to conceal to render, to return; to hand over, to yield, to surrender to hand back; to deliver up again, to restore to place under; to subdue, to substitute betrayal; surrender, teaching, tradition to hand over or down, to relate; to surrender, to betray</p>
<p>doceo, docere, docui, doctum <i>vb tr</i> doctor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> doctrina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> doctus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> documentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> dogma, -atis <i>n (n)</i> indoctus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to teach (<i>with double acc</i>); to produce on stage teacher, Doctor (of the Church) doctrine; teaching, erudition, learning, principle learned; shrewd document; lesson, example, warning, proof teaching; philosophical tenet, doctrine, decree unlearned; untaught, ignorant</p>
<p>doleo, dolere, dolui, dolutum <i>vb tr and intr</i> dolor, -oris <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to grieve; to feel pain, to pain pain; distress, resentment, terror, grief, pathos</p>
<p>dolus, -i <i>n (m)</i> sedulitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> sedulo <i>adv</i> subdolus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>trick; guile, deceit, deception assiduity; sedulity laboriously; without guile, assiduously sly; deceitful</p>

<p>domus, -us <i>or</i> -i <i>n</i> (f) domesticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> domesticus, -i <i>n</i> (m) domina, -ae <i>n</i> (f) dominatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) dominatrix, -icis <i>n</i> (f) dominatus, -us <i>n</i> (m) dominicus, -a, um <i>adj</i> dominium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) domino, dominare, dominavi, dominatum <i>vb tr</i> dominor, dominari, dominatus <i>vb intr</i> dom(i)nus, -i <i>n</i> (m) edomo, edomare, edomavi, edomatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>house, home domestic; private, personal servant; member of a household lady, wife, mistress; wife, sweetheart lordship; rule, dominion, tyranny, rulers, angels mistress; female ruler dominion; rule, command, tyranny Lord's; imperial dominion; ownership banquet to rule to master of (with gen); to rule lord, the Lord, master; owner, possessor, host to master; to tame, to conquer</p>
<p>dormio, dormire, dormi(v)i, dormitum <i>vb intr</i> condormio, -ire, -ivi, -itum <i>vb intr</i> obdormio, -ire, -ivi, -itum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>to sleep; to rest, to be careless to sleep soundly; to fall asleep to fall asleep; to sleep to death, to sleep off a hangover</p>
<p>dulcis, -e <i>adj</i> dulcedo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>sweet, fresh; pleasant, charming, dear sweetness; pleasantness, charm</p>
<p>dum <i>conj</i> donec <i>conj</i> dumtaxat <i>adv</i> interdum <i>adv</i> nondum <i>adv</i></p>	<p>when, while, until as long as, until only, as long as; at least, provided that sometimes; for some time, meanwhile not yet</p>
<p>duco, ducere, duxi, ductum <i>vb tr</i> adduco, adducere, adduxi, adductum <i>vb tr</i> circumduco, -ducere, -duxi, -ductum <i>vb tr</i> conduco, -ducere, -duxi, -ductum <i>vb tr and intr</i> conductus, -us <i>n</i> (m) deduco, deducere, deduxi, deductum <i>vb tr</i> ducatus, -us <i>n</i> (m) ductus, -us <i>n</i> (m) dux, ducis <i>n</i> (m) educio, educere, eduxi, eductum <i>vb tr</i> induco, inducere, induxi, inductum <i>vb tr</i> introduco, -ere, introduxi, introductum <i>vb tr</i> perduco, perducere, perduxi, perductum <i>vb tr</i> produco, producere, produxi, productum <i>vb tr</i> reduco, reducere, reduxi, reductum <i>vb tr</i> seduco, seducere, seduxi, seductum <i>vb tr</i> superinduco, -ducere, -duxi, -ductum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to lead, to marry; to conduct, to produce, to reckon to lead (to); to lead to, to induce to lead around; to cheat, to prolong, to drawl out to conduct; to gather hiring; contraction to deduce, to lead away/down; to compose, to derive leadership; guidance, authority guidance; leading, command, structure duke, ealdorman, general, leader; guide to lead out, to raise; to summon to court, to rear to lead in; to exhibit, to put on, to introduce, to deceive to bring in; to introduce, to institute to lead, to import; to drink, to prolong, to persuade to lead forth; to lengthen, to beget, to educate to lead back; to restore, to reduce to seduce; to lead away, to separate, to divide to lead upon; to cover over, to mention afterwards</p>
<p>duo, duae, duo <i>adj num</i> bini, -ae, -a <i>adj</i> bis <i>adv</i> dubito, dubitare, dubitavi, dubitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> dubius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ducentesimus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ducenti, -ae, -um <i>adj num</i> duodecim <i>num indec</i> duodeni, -ae, -a <i>adj</i> duplex, -icis <i>adj</i> duplicatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) dupliciter <i>adv</i> duplico, duplicare, duplicavi, duplicatum <i>vb tr</i> duplus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>two two at time; pair twice <i>(with indirect question)</i> to doubt, <i>(with inf)</i> to hesitate doubtful; moving in two directions, uncertain, various two-hundredth two-hundred twelve twelve each two-fold; cloven, both, thick, twice, ambiguous, two-faced duplication; doubling, reflection, repetition in two ways; doubly to double; to enlarge, to bend in half, to split double; twice as much, twice as large</p>

durus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> duro, durare, duravi, duratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> induro, indurare, induravi, induratum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	hard ; rough, rude, hardy, harsh, severe, burdensome to harden, to endure ; to hold out, to blunt, to callous to make hard ; to steel, to become hard
e(x) <i>prep (with abl)</i> exterior, -ius <i>adj compar</i> extra <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> extremum, -i <i>n (n)</i> extrinsecus <i>adv</i>	from, out of, of, after exterior ; outward, outer outside ; without, beyond, except limit ; end from outside ; on the outside, irrelevantly, moreover
egeo, egere, egui, — <i>vb intr</i> indigentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> indigeo, indigere, indigui, — <i>vb intr</i>	to need (<i>with gen or abl</i>), to be destitute, to do without need ; insatiableness to need (<i>with gen or abl</i>)
ego, mei <i>pron pers (1st pers sing)</i> meus, -a, -um <i>poss adj (1st pers sing)</i>	I, me my
elementum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	element ; first principle, alphabet, rudiment
emo, emere, emi, emptum <i>vb tr</i> adimo, adimere, ademi, ademptum <i>vb tr</i> demo, demere, dempsi, demptum <i>vb tr</i> emporium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> exemplar, -aris <i>n (n)</i> exemplum, -i <i>n (n)</i> eximius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> interimo, interimere, interimi, interemptum <i>vb tr</i> perimo, perimere, peremi, peremptum <i>vb tr</i> praemium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> promptus, -us <i>n (m)</i> redemptio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> redimo, redimere, redemi, redemptum <i>vb tr</i>	to buy to take away ; to carry off to take away ; to remove emporium ; market exemplar ; copy, likeness, pattern, original example ; sample, imitation, copy, parallel, original, kind outstanding ; exempt to kill ; to take away, to abolish to kill ; to take away, to destroy, to hinder reward ; booty, profit, punishment, bribe readiness ; making public, ease redemption ; buying back, ransoming, bribing to redeem; to rescue , to buy back, to buy up, to gain

<p>eo, ire, i(v)i, itum <i>vb intr</i> abeo, abire, abi(v)i, abitum <i>vb intr</i> adeo, adire, adi(v)i, aditum <i>vb tr and intr</i> aditus, -us <i>n (m)</i> anteo, -ire, -i(v)i, -itum <i>vb tr and intr</i> circuitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> circu(m)eo, -cuire, -cu(m)i(v)i, -cuitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> coeo, coire, coi(v)i, coitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> comes, -itis <i>n (m)</i> comitatus, -us <i>n (m)</i> comito, comitare, comitavi, comitatum <i>vb tr</i> comitor, comitari, comitatus <i>vb dep</i> deperoo, deperire, deperi(v)i, deperitum <i>vb intr</i> exeo, exire, exi(v)i, exitum <i>vb intr</i> exitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> ineo, inire, ini(v)i, initum <i>vb intr</i> initium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> intereo, interire, interi(v)i, interitum <i>vb intr</i> interitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> introeo, introire, introi(v)i, introitum <i>vb intr</i> iter, -ineris <i>n (n)</i> nequeo, nequire, nequi(v)i, nequitum <i>vb intr</i> obeo, obire, obi(v)i, obitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> obitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> pereo, perire, peri(v)i, peritum <i>vb intr</i> praeo, praeire, praei(v)i, praeitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> queo, quire, qui(v)i, quitum <i>vb intr</i> redeo, redire, redi(v)i, reditum <i>vb intr</i> reditus, -us <i>n (m)</i> subeo, subire, subi(v)i, subitum <i>vb intr</i> subito <i>adv</i> transeo, transire, transi(v)i, transitum <i>vb intr</i> transitivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> transitus, -us <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to go to go away; to die, to elapse, to retire, to end to go towards, to approach; to attack, to undertake entrance, opportunity; possibility to excel; to go before, to precede circuit; circling, circumlocution, period(ic sentence) to go around; to surround, to canvass to have sex; to assemble, to encounter, to combine Count, companion; tutor, attendant, courtier comune (Italy), company; retinue to accompany to accompany; to attend to die; to go to ruin; to be desperately in love with to exit; to go out, to die, to beyond, to avoid death, outlet; departure, end, solution, result to enter, to form a plan; to begin beginning; elements, auspices, sacred mysteries to die; to go among, to become lost among, to be ruined death; destruction, ruin to enter journey, path; walk, land route, passage, method to not be able to die; to go to, to go against, to fall, to traverse, to meet death; approach, visit, setting, downfall to die; to vanish, to pine away, to be lost to go ahead of; to precede, to dictate to recite, to lead to be able to return; to turn back return; returning, revenue to undergo, to go under; to approach, to come upon suddenly to cross, to pass; to go over, to pierce, to excel, to die transitive; passing over passing- by; passing over, passage, change, transition</p>
<p>equus, -i <i>n (m)</i> eques, -itis <i>n (m)</i> equito, equitare, equitavi, equitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>horse horseman; rider, knight, the equestrian order to ride a horse; to manoeuvre, to go, to ride through</p>
<p>erro, errare, erravi, erratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> error, -oris <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to wander; to go astray, to err error; wandering, uncertainty, going astray</p>
<p>et <i>conj</i> et <i>adv</i> et . . . et <i>conj</i> etcetera <i>idiom</i> etiam <i>adv</i></p>	<p>and also, even both . . . and etc. also, even</p>
<p>expergefacio, -ere, expergefeci, expergefatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to awaken; to excite</p>
<p>faber, fabri <i>n (m)</i> fabrica, -ae <i>n (f)</i> fabricator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> fabrico, -are, fabricavi, fabricatum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i></p>	<p>smith; carpenter, stoneworker, maker artistry; workshop of an artisan, art, skilful production fabricator; forger, framer, contriver, causer to fashion; to make of wood stone etc., to build</p>
<p>facies, -iei <i>n (f)</i> superficies, -iei <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>face; form, appearance, pretence, sight surface; upper side, building</p>

<p>facio, facere, feci, factum <i>vb tr</i> affecto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> affectus, -us <i>n (m)</i> afficio, afficere, affeci, affectum <i>vb tr</i> conficio, conficere, confeci, confectum <i>vb tr</i> defectus, -us <i>n (m)</i> deficio, deficere, defeci, defectum <i>vb tr and intr</i> difficile <i>adv</i> difficilis, -e <i>adj</i> effectus, -us <i>n (m)</i> efficio, efficere, effeci, effectum <i>vb tr</i> facile <i>adv</i> facilis, -e <i>adj</i> faciliter <i>adv</i> facinus, -oris <i>n (n)</i> factum, -i <i>n (n)</i> facultas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> fio, fieri, factus <i>vb semi-dep intr</i> imperfecte <i>adv</i> imperfectus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> indeficiens, -entis <i>adj</i> inficio, inficere, infeci, infectum <i>vb tr</i> interficio, interficere, interfeci, interfectum <i>vb tr</i> officium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> perfecte <i>adv</i> perfectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> perfectus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> perficio, perficere, perfeci, perfectum <i>vb tr</i> praefectus, -i <i>n (m)</i> praeficio, praeficere, praefeci, praefectum <i>vb tr</i> profecto <i>adv</i> profectus, -us <i>n (m)</i> proficio, -ere, profeci, profectum <i>vb tr and intr</i> proficiscor, proficisci, profectus <i>vb dep</i> refectorium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> reficio, reficere, refeci, refectum <i>vb tr</i> sufficio, sufficere, suffeci, suffectum <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to make, to do, to order that to desire; to strive after, to aim at, to feign love; mood, ignoble passion, will to affect, to afflict to complete; to prepare, to effect, to deduce, to kill lack, defect; revolt, failure to be lacking, to die, to fail, to end; to leave, to forsake with difficulty difficult; surly effect; accomplishment, purpose to make; to effect, to accomplish, to produce, prove easily; certainly, willingly, pleasantly easy; ready, willing, favorable easily crime; deed, instrument of wickedness deed, fact resources; capability, ability to become, to happen imperfectly imperfect unfailing to infect; to dip into, to dye, to taint to kill; to put between, to consume, to destroy, to murder office, duty; favour, service, ceremony perfectly; fully perfection; finishing perfect; complete, finished to accomplish; to finish, to perfect, to effect prefer; overseer, commander, president, governor to place in charge of (with dat); to set over certainly; actually, indeed, truly, by all means progress; increase, success to accomplish, to prosper, to make progress to set out; to go, to begin, to originate refectory to restore; to make again, to refresh (with food and drink) to suffice; to put under, to dye, to supply, to substitute</p>
<p>fallo, fallere, fefelli, falsum <i>vb tr</i> fallax, -acis <i>adj</i> falsitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> falsus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to deceive; to swear falsely, to be unknown to deceitful falsehood false; counterfeit</p>
<p>fames, -is <i>n (f)</i> famelicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>famine; hunger, poverty, greed starving</p>
<p>familia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> familiaris, -e <i>adj</i> familiaritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> familiariter <i>adv</i> famula, -ae <i>n (f)</i> famulatus, -us <i>n (m)</i> famulor, famulari, famulatus <i>vb dep</i> famulus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>household; family, estate, sect, school, troop familiar; household, customary, appropriate familiarity; friendship in a friendly manner, commonly; by families, suitably servant service; servitude, slavery to be a servant; to serve, to attend servicing; servile</p>
<p>farcio, farcire, farsis, fartum confestim <i>adv</i> refercio, refercire, refersi, refertum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to stuff, to fatten, to cram immediately to stuff</p>

fatigo, fatigare, fatigavi, fatigatum <i>vb tr</i> fessus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> infatigabilis, -e <i>adj</i>	to fatigue ; to vex tired ; weak tireless ; indefatigable
fatuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	foolish ; tasteless, awkward
faveo, favere, favi, fautum <i>vb intr</i>	to favour (<i>with dat</i>); to applaud
fax, facis <i>n (f)</i>	torch
fel, fellis <i>n (n)</i>	poison ; “yellow” bile, bitterness
felix, -icis <i>adj</i> effemino, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> felicitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> feliciter <i>adv</i> femina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> fertilis, -e <i>adj</i> fertilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> filia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> filialis, -e <i>adj</i> filius, -ii <i>n (m)</i> infelix, -icis <i>adj</i>	happy ; fertile, fruitful, favorable, lucky, to effeminate ; to make feminine, to disgrace happiness ; fertility, luckiness happily ; abundantly, auspiciously woman ; female fertile fertility ; abundance daughter filial son ; descendent, (<i>pl</i>) children unfortunate ; not fertile, miserable, calamitous
fenestra, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	window ; hole, entrance, opportunity
ferio, ferire, —, — <i>vb tr</i> foro, forare, foravi, foratum <i>vb tr</i> foramen, -inis <i>n (n)</i>	to strike, to hit, to kill, to make a treaty, to stamp a coin to pierce hole
ferus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> fera, -ae <i>n (f)</i> ferina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> ferox, -ocis <i>adj</i>	wild, untamed, disagreeable, uncultivated, rude wild animal wild animal ; game fierce
fero, ferre, tuli, latum <i>vb tr</i> affero, afferre, attuli, allatum <i>vb tr</i> antefero, anteferre, antetuli, antelatum <i>vb tr</i> aufero, auferre, abstuli, ablatum <i>vb tr</i> circumferentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> confero, conferre, contuli, collatum <i>vb tr</i> defero, deferre, detuli, delatum <i>vb tr</i> differo, -ferre, distuli, dilatum <i>vb tr intr and impers</i> dilatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> effero, efferre, extuli, elatum <i>vb tr</i> ferculum, -i <i>n (n)</i> infero, inferre, intuli, illatum <i>vb tr</i> offero, offerre, obtuli, oblatum <i>vb tr</i> opprobrium, -i <i>n (n)</i> perfero, perferre, pertuli, perlatum <i>vb tr</i> praefero, praeferre, praetuli, praelatum <i>vb tr</i> praelatus, -i <i>n (m)</i> profero, proferre, protuli, prolatum <i>vb tr</i> refero, -ferre, retuli, relatum <i>vb tr, intr and impers</i> relator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> suffero, sufferre, sustuli, sublatum <i>vb tr</i> transfero, transferre, transtuli, translatum <i>vb tr</i> translatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> translator, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to bear, to say, to speak ; to carry, to suffer, to report to bear ; to bring, to report, to cause, to allege, to help to place before ; to prefer, to anticipate to carry away, to steal ; to remove, to kill, to cease circumference to bring, to bestow ; to collect, to join, to compare to deliver, to bring (down) ; to drive away, to indict to differ, to put off ; to disperse, to publish delay ; interval to exalt ; bring out, to produce, to publish, to lift, to rise dish ; that on which anything is carried, course of food to bring ; to bury, to attack, to cause, to infer to offer ; to bring before, to adduce, to consecrate shame ; scandal, taunt, reproach to carry along ; to convey, to endure, to accomplish to carry before; to put in charge of , to present, to prefer prelate (clerical rank) to produce, to proffer ; to grow, to defer, to utter, to cite to bring back, to give, to refer to, to relate, to say reporter ; proposer, narrator to suffer ; to carry under, to offer, to bear, to sustain to transfer ; to carry across, to transcribe, to translate translation ; transporting, transferring, metaphor translator ; transferor

ferveo, fervere, ferbui, — <i>vb intr</i> febris, -is <i>n (f)</i> fervens, -entis <i>adj</i> fervidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> fervor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to boil ; to foam, to rage, to swarm, to burn fever hot ; glowing, impetuous hot ; fiery, eager heat ; passion
festino, festinare, festinavi, festinatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> festinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to hasten ; to hurry, to accelerate quick
festum, -i <i>n (n)</i> feria, -ae <i>n (f)</i> festivitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	feast day ; holiday, feast week-day (e.g. VI feria is <i>Friday</i>), days of rest, rest feast ; mirth, kindness, humour
f(o)etor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> f(o)etidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	smell ; stench, foulness foul-smelling ; disgusting
fides, -ei <i>n (f)</i> confido, confidere, confisi, confisum <i>vb intr</i> fidelis, -e <i>adj</i> fidelitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> fideliter <i>adv</i> fiducia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> infidelis, -e <i>adj</i> perfidia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	faith ; trust, belief, credit, credibility, promise, guaranty to trust (<i>with dat</i>); to confide in faithful ; depended upon faithfulness faithfully ; strongly, firmly trust ; confidence, deposit infidel ; unreliable, faithless perfidy ; dishonesty
figo, figere, fixi, fixum <i>vb tr</i>	to fix ; to attach, to pierce
tingo, fingere, finxi, fictum <i>vb tr</i> effigies, -iei <i>n (f)</i> fictio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> figura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> praefiguro, -are, praefiguravi, praefiguratum <i>vb tr</i>	to fashion, to pretend ; to touch, to make, to form likeness ; portrait, imitation, image, statue feigning ; fashioning, fiction figure ; shape, drawing, form, quality to prefigure
finis, -is <i>n (m)</i> affinis, -e (adfinis) <i>adj</i> confine, -is <i>n (n)</i> confinitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> diffinio, diffinire, diffinivi, diffinitum <i>vb tr</i> finio, finire, finivi, finitum <i>vb tr</i> infinitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	end ; boundary, limit, border, measure related (by marriage) ; neighboring boundary boundaries to decide ; to define, to restrict, to ordain, to assign to finish ; to limit, to enclose, to restrain, to die infinite ; boundless, unlimited, innumerable, indefinite
firmus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> affirmo, affirmare, affirmavi, affirmatum <i>vb tr</i> confirmo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> fere or ferme <i>adv</i> firmamentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> firmiter or firme <i>adv</i> firmo, firmare, firmavi, firmatum <i>vb tr</i> infirmitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> infirmor, infirmari, infirmatus <i>vb dep</i> infirmus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	firm ; steadfast, strong, constant, faithful to affirm ; to confirm to confirm ; to assert almost ; approximately, closely, soon foundation ; strengthening, prop, firmament, main point firmly to make firm ; to fortify, to encourage, to prove, to assert sickness ; weakness, women, fickleness to be ill sick, weak ; superstitious, inconstant, trivial
flagellum, -i <i>n (n)</i> affligo, affligere, afflixi, afflictum <i>vb tr</i> conflictus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	whip to afflict ; to strike, to throw down, to ruin, to reduce conflict ; striking together, impulse, contest
flamma, -ae <i>n (f)</i> inflammo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	flame ; blaze, flame-color, fever-eat, love to inflame ; to set on fire, to excite
flecto, flectere, flexi, flexum <i>vb tr and intr</i> deflecto, deflectere, deflexi, deflexum <i>vb tr</i> inflecto, inflectere, inflexi, inflexum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to bend ; to turn, to persuade, to avoid to deflect ; to bend down or aside, to withdraw, to inflect to bend ; to change, to mark with a circumflex, to pervert
fleo, flere, flevi, fletum <i>vb tr and intr</i> defleo, deflere, deflevi, defletum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to weep ; to cry, to weep for, to lament to weep (for)

<p>flo, flare, flavi, flatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> flatus, -us <i>n (m)</i> follis, -is <i>n (m)</i> influo, inflare, inflavi, inflatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to blow blowing; soul, breath, breeze bellows; air-filled ball, money-bag; air cushion, stomach to bloat, to inflate; to play a wind instrument</p>
<p>flos, floris <i>n (m)</i> floreo, florere, florui, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>flower to flourish; to bloom, to flower, to abound</p>
<p>fluo, fluere, fluxi, fluxum <i>vb intr</i> defluo, defluere, defluxi, defluctum <i>vb intr</i> fluctuatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> fluctuo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> fluctus, -us <i>n (m)</i> fluentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> flumen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> fluvius, -ii <i>n (m)</i> influo, influere, influxi, influxum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to flow; to overflow, to stream, to pour, to pass away to flow down; to cease, to die swaying to swell; to undulate, to move to and fro, to hesitate flood; flowing, commotion flow; flood, stream, river river; flowing of water, stream, fluency river; running water stream to flow in; to press into</p>
<p>fodio, fodire, fodi, fossum <i>vb tr and intr</i> effodio, effodere, effodi, effossus <i>vb tr</i> fossatus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to dig; to pierce, to wound, to goad to dig up boundary (ditch)</p>
<p>foedus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>foul; disgraceful</p>
<p>foedus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> foedero, foederare, foederavi, foederatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>treaty; compact, bargain, contract, law to federate; to establish by treaty</p>
<p>fons, fontis <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>font, source; fountain, spring</p>
<p>for, fari, fatus <i>vb dep</i> confiteor, confiteri, confessus <i>vb dep</i> confessio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> fabula, -ae <i>n (f)</i> fabulator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> fama, -ae <i>n (f)</i> famosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> fatalis, -e <i>adj</i> fateor, fateri, fassus <i>vb dep</i> fator, fatari, fatatus <i>vb dep</i> fatum, -i <i>n (n)</i> ineffabilis, -e <i>adj</i> infans, -antis <i>n (m/f)</i> infantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> infantilis, -e <i>adj</i> infantulus, -i <i>n (m)</i> nefandus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> nefarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praefatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> praefatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praefor, praefari, praefatus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>to speak; to say, to foretell, to prophesy, to sing in verse to confess; to reveal confession; creed, acknowledgement of Christ story; narrative, conversation, poem, play, fable story-teller; fabulist fame, rumour; reputation, infamy famous; infamous, slanderous fatal; destined, deadly to confess; to show, to indicate to be fated; to speak, to say fate; that which is said, oracle, destiny, misfortune, death unspeakable; unpronounceable child; mute, speechless, not yet able to speak, infant infancy; inability to speak, children infantile; belonging to infants or little children little baby wicked; impious, abominable wicked; impious, abominable, nefarious preface; saying beforehand, preliminary hearing, prologue aforesaid to say before; to preface, to give a preliminary prayer</p>
<p>foris <i>adv</i> foras <i>adv</i> forensis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>outside (locative); abroad, out of doors, from without outside (direction); through the doors, forth public; belonging to the forum, forensic</p>
<p>forceps, -ipis <i>n (m/f)</i> fornax, -acis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>tongs furnace</p>
<p>forma, -ae <i>n (f)</i> conformo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> deformis, -e <i>adj</i> formo, formare, formavi, formatum <i>vb tr</i> formosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> informis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>form, beauty; shape, appearance, plan, model, sort, kind to conform; to fashion symmetrically deformed; ugly to form; to compose beautiful ugly; shapeless, deformed</p>

formido, formidare, formidavi, formidatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to fear
fors, fortis <i>n</i> (f) forte <i>adv</i> fortuna, -ae <i>n</i> (f) infortunatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	chance by chance fortune ; chance, prosperity, misfortune, circumstances more unfortunate ;
fortis, -e <i>adj</i> fortiter <i>adv</i> fortitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	brave, strong strongly ; bravely strength ; bravery
foveo, fovere, fovi, fotum <i>vb tr</i> confutatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) favilla, -ae <i>n</i> (f) refocillo, refocillare, refocillavi, refocillatum <i>vb tr</i> refoveo, refovere, refovi, refotum <i>vb tr</i>	to warm, to cherish, to foment, to favour refutation ; confutation embers ; ashes to revive to warm again ; to refresh, to revive
frango, frangere, fregi, fractum <i>vb tr</i> anfractus, -us <i>n</i> (m) confringo, confringere, confrigi, confractum <i>vb tr</i> effringo, -ere, effregi, effractum <i>vb tr and intr</i> fractio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) fragilis, -e <i>adj</i> fragilitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	to break spiral ; unbroken curving, circuit, circumlocution, prolixity to break to pieces ; to destroy, to dissipate to break in ; to break out breaking fragile ; frail frailty ; fragility
frater, fratris <i>n</i> (m)	brother, friar, Franciscans (fratres minores)
fraus, fraudis <i>n</i> (f) defraudo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	deceit ; fraud, cheater, crime, error, damage to defraud
frenum, -i <i>n</i> (n) refreno, refrenare, refrenavi, refrenatum <i>vb tr</i>	rein ; bridle, bit, bands to restrain ; to check, to bridle, to curb
frequens, -entis <i>adj</i> frequenter <i>adv</i>	frequent, repeated, numerous, full frequently ; in great numbers
frico, fricare, fricui, frictum <i>or</i> fricatum <i>vb tr</i> refrico, refricare, refricavi, refricatum <i>vb tr</i>	to rub to rub again ; to gall, to fret, to tear open, to renew
frigus, -oris <i>n</i> (n) frigidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	cold ; winter, chill, shudder of fear, inactivity, disfavour cold ; indifferent, trivial, causing cold or fright
frons, frontis <i>n</i> (f) confronto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	forehead ; brow, front, outside, appearance to adjoin ; to confront
fruor, frui, fructus <i>vb dep</i> fructuosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> fructus, -us <i>n</i> (m) frumentum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to enjoy (<i>with abl</i>); , to have the use of productive ; fruitful, profitable fruit ; enjoyment, profit, consequence grain
fugio, fugere, fugi, fugitum <i>vb intr</i> confugio, confugere, confugi, confugitum <i>vb intr</i> diffugio, diffugire, diffugi, diffugitum <i>vb intr</i> fuga, -ae <i>n</i> (f) fugax, -acis <i>adj</i> fugitivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> fugo, fugare, fugavi, fugatum <i>vb tr</i> profugio, profugere, profugi, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> refugio, refugere, refugi, — <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to flee to flee ; to take refuge in to scatter flight ; banishment, refuge, escape fleeing ; swift, fleeting, avoiding fugitive ; runaway, deserter to rout ; to put to flight to flee ; to flee from, to take refuge to flee ; to escape, to recede, to take refuge, to shun
fulgeo, fulgere, fulsi, — <i>vb intr</i> fulgor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) fulmen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) refulgeo, refulgere, refulsi, — <i>vb intr</i>	to shine ; to flash, to glitter, to be illustrious brightness ; lightning, renown lightning (that strikes something); thunderbolt to shine ; to flash back, to glitter
fumus, -i <i>n</i> (m) suffumigo, -are, suffumigavi, suffumigatum <i>vb tr</i>	smoke ; steam, destruction to fumigate from below

fundus, -i <i>n</i> (m) funditus <i>adv</i> fundo, fundare, fundavi, fundatum <i>vb tr</i> profunditas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) profundum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	bottom ; piece of land, foundation completely ; from the foundation, at the bottom to found ; to lay the bottom, to make firm depth ; vastness, darkness depths ; depth, abyss
fundo, fundere, fudi, fusum <i>vb tr</i> confundo, confundere, confudi, confusum <i>vb tr</i> confusio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) effundo, effundere, effudi, effusum <i>vb tr</i> infundo, infundere, infudi, infusum <i>vb tr</i>	to pour ; to melt, to moisten, to spread out, to utter to confuse ; to mix together, to unite, to disturb, to diffuse confusion ; mingling, uniting to pour out, to spill ; to send out, to produce, to waste to pour on ; to lay before, to hurl, to impart
fungor, fungi, functus <i>vb dep</i> defungor, defungi, defunctus <i>vb dep</i>	to perform, to use ; to do, to discharge, to pay to die ; to discharge
funus, -eris <i>n</i> (n)	death ; funeral, corpse, destruction
fur, furis <i>n</i> (m) furor, furari, furatus <i>vb dep</i> furtim <i>adv</i> furtum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	thief ; rascal to steal ; to remove secretly stealthily ; secretly theft ; a stolen thing, trick, secret love
furor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	fury ; raving, rage, wrath
gaudeo, gaudere, gavisus <i>vb tr and intr</i> gaudium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to rejoice ; to delight in joy ; delight, cause or occasion of joy
gelu, -us <i>n</i> (n)	frost ; coldness produced by death
gemma, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	gem ; object made of precious stones, ornament
gemo, gemere, gemui, gemitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> gemitus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to groan ; to sigh, to creak, to utter complain, to bemoan groan ; sigh, complaint, sorrow, hoarse sound
gero, gerere, gessi, gestum <i>vb tr</i> gesta, -orum <i>n</i> (n) gestatorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> gestio, gestire, gestivi, gestitum <i>vb intr</i> ingero, ingerere, ingessi, ingestum <i>vb tr</i>	to carry on, to wage, to wear ; to bear, (res gesta) history deeds funerary ; that serves for carrying to be eager ; to gesture, to exult, to digress, to desire carry in ; to rush to, to inflict, to thrust, to repeat, to heap
suggero, suggerere, suggessi, suggestum <i>vb tr</i>	to suggest ; to carry under, to supply, to excite, to add
gigas, -antis <i>n</i> (m)	giant

<p>gigno, gignere, genui, genitum <i>vb tr</i> degenero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> generalis, -e <i>adj</i> generaliter <i>adv</i> generatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> genero, generare, generavi, generatum <i>vb tr</i> generosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> genetrix, -icis <i>n (f)</i> genitor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> gens, gentis <i>n (f)</i> gentilis, -is <i>n (m)</i> gentilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> genus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> germen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> germino, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ingenium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> ingenuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> nascor, nasci, natus <i>vb dep</i> natalis, -is <i>n (m)</i> natio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> nativitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> natus, -i <i>n (m)</i> natura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> naturalis, -e <i>adj</i> naturaliter <i>adv</i> progenies, -iei <i>n (f)</i> progigno, progignere, progenui, progenitum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to beget; to bear, to produce, to cause to degenerate; to cause to deteriorate, to dishonour general; generic generally generation, offspring; begetting to beget; to produce noble; of good birth, magnanimous, dignified mother Creator; begetter, father, source people; clan, race, (<i>pl</i>) world, foreigners, gentiles gentile; heathen, pagan paganism; relationship of the same gens, kinship kind, noble birth, race; offspring, genus, gender sprout; embryo, precious stone, germ, origin to sprout; to put forth, to beget talent, genius; inborn quality, nature, disposition freeborn; native, not foreign, not a bastard to be born; to derive origin, to arise birthday; anniversary, birth, origin nation; birth, breed, kind, race birth, Nativity; generation child, son nature; birth, property, natural order, universe, element natural; by birth, inborn, real naturally progeny; descent, lineage, race, descendants, generation to beget; to produce</p>
<p>gloria, -ae <i>n (f)</i> gloriatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> glorifico, glorificare, glorificavi, glorificatum <i>vb tr</i> glorior, gloriari, gloriatus <i>vb dep</i> gloriosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>glory; praise, honour, vainglory, boasting glorying, boasting to glorify to pride one's self; to glory, to boast, to brag glorious; renowned, vainglorious, ostentatious</p>
<p>gracilis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>slender; meagre, plain</p>
<p>gradior, gradi, gressus <i>vb dep</i> aggredior, aggredi, aggressus <i>vb dep</i> egredior, egredi, egressus <i>vb dep</i> gradus, -us <i>n (m)</i> ingredior, ingredi, ingressus <i>vb dep</i> ingressus, -us <i>n (m)</i> regredior, regredi, regressus <i>vb dep</i> transgredior, transgredi, transgressus <i>vb dep</i> transgressio, -onis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>to walk; to take steps, to conduct one's self to attack; to approach, to go to, to undertake to go out; to climb, to leave, to disembark, to exceed position, step; pace, degree, stair to enter; to go into, to engage in, to begin, to go step; entering, inroad, gait, entrance, beginning to go back; to return, to retreat, to have recourse to transgress; to pas over, to cross transgression; going over, transposition, transition</p>
<p>gratus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> grates, -ium <i>n (f)</i> gratia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> gratiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> gratis <i>adv</i> grator, gratari, gratatus <i>vb dep</i> gratuitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>pleasing; beloved, grateful thanks; thanksgiving grace, favour, thanks (<i>pl</i> ago; <i>sing</i> debeo, habeo, refero) gracious; enjoying favour, beloved, obliging freely; out of favour, gratis to rejoice; to congratulate free; done without pay, voluntary</p>

gravis, -e <i>adj</i> gravamen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) gravidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> gravitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) graviter <i>adv</i> gravor, gravari, gravatus <i>vb dep</i>	heavy ; burdensome, laden, grave, important, eminent annoyance pregnant ; laden, abundant hardship ; heaviness, fetidness, violence, severity, dignity severely, badly ; weightily, in an impressive manner to feel vexed ; to regard as a burden
grex, gregis <i>n</i> (m) congregatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) congrego, -are, congregavi, congregatum <i>vb tr</i> egregie <i>adv</i> egregius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> segrego, segregare, segregavi, segregatum <i>vb tr</i>	flock ; herd, drive, swarm, troop, crowd, company gathering ; assembly, society to gather together ; to herd, to assemble, to unite excellently ; exceedingly, uncommonly well outstanding ; distinguished, illustrious to separate ; to remove, to set apart, to divide
guberno, gubernare, gubernavi, gubernatum <i>vb tr</i> gubernatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to govern ; to pilot, to steer to direct management ; steering, government
gurgis, -itis <i>n</i> (m)	whirlpool ; sea, abyss, spendthrift
gustus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	taste ; tasting, light meal, specimen
gyro, gyrare, gyravi, gyratum (giro) <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to wheel ; to turn in a circle, to go around, to turn around
habeo, habere, habui, habitum <i>vb tr</i> adhibeo, adhibere, adhibui, adhibitum <i>vb tr</i> cohibeo, cohibere, cohibui, cohibitum <i>vb tr</i> debeo, debere, debui, debitum <i>vb tr</i> debite <i>adv</i> debitum, -i <i>n</i> (n) exhibeo, exhibere, exhibui, exhibitum <i>vb tr</i> habilis, -e <i>adj</i> habitaculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) habitatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) habitor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) habito, habitare, habitavi, habitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> habitus, -us <i>n</i> (m) inhabito, inhabitare, inhabitavi, inhabitatum <i>vb tr</i> praebeo, praebere, praebui, praebitum <i>vb tr</i> prohibeo, prohibere, prohibui, prohibitum <i>vb tr</i>	to have, to hold, to consider , se habere <i>idiom to be to apply</i> ; to hold to, to add to, to summon, to consult to contain, to restrain ; to comprise, to subdue ought, to owe deservedly debt to exhibit ; to hold forth, to present, to deliver, to show suitable ; manageable, expert home ; dwelling-place habitation ; dwelling, rent inhabitant ; tenant, occupant to inhabit ; to have frequently, to remain condition, dress ; appearance, quality, disposition to inhabit to offer, to supply ; to hold forth, to give, to show to forbid ; to hold in front, to hinder, to preserve
haereo, haerere, haesi, haesum <i>vb intr</i> adhaereo, adhaerere, adhaesi, adhaesum <i>vb intr</i> cohaereo, cohaerere, cohaesi, cohaesum <i>vb intr</i> inhaereo, inhaerere, inhaesi, inhaesum <i>vb intr</i>	to cling to (<i>with dat</i>); to hold fast, to adhere, to follow to cling to (<i>with dat</i>); to stick to, to be close to, to hang on to cling together ; to be near or united, to agree, to exist to cling to (<i>with dat</i>); to adhere to, to be connected with
halo, halare, —, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> exhalo, exhalare, exhalavi, exhalatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to emit vapour or breathe, to give off a scent to die ; to breathe out, to steam
harena, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	sand, arena ; sandy place, desert, beach, place of combat
haud (haut, hau) <i>adv</i>	not at all ; by no means,
haurio, haurire, hausui, haustum <i>vb tr</i> inexhaustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to drink ; to draw out, to spill, to exhaust, to derive inexhaustible ; unexhausted
heres, -edis <i>n</i> (m/f) (h)era, -ae <i>n</i> (f) (h)erus, -i <i>n</i> (m) hereditas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) heredito, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	heir ; heiress, owner, successor lady ; mistress of a family, proprietor lord ; master of a family, proprietor heredity, inheritance to bequeath (<i>with double acc</i>)
heri <i>adv</i>	yesterday ; lately, a short time ago
hiems, hiemis <i>n</i> (f) hibernus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> hiemo, hiemare, hiemavi, hiematum <i>vb intr</i>	winter ; rainy season, stormy weather, cold, distress winter ; wintery, cold to winter ; to be frozen, to congeal

hic, haec, hoc <i>pron adj and subst demonstr</i> hactenus <i>adv</i> hic <i>adv</i> hinc <i>adv</i> huc <i>adv</i> hucusque <i>adv</i> huiusmodi <i>idiom</i> hoc, huius <i>pron correlative with quod</i> hoc est <i>idiom</i>	this, he, she, it, they, this/these one(s)/thing(s) ; the latter up until now ; thus far, to this extent, insofar as here ; in this affair, now, hereupon from here ; on this side, on this account, hereafter, ago to here ; hither, to this point up to here ; hitherto, thus far of this sort the fact that i.e.
hio, hiare, hiavi, hiatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> inhio, inhiare, inhiavi, inhiatum <i>vb intr</i>	to stand open, to gape, to cause hiatus, to desire, to sing to desire (with dat) ; to gape, to gape at
homo, -inis <i>n (m)</i> humane <i>adv</i> humanitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> humanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> nemo, neminis <i>pron indef</i>	man ; human being humanely ; humanly, politely kindness, humanity ; mankind, liberal education human ; humane, kind, polite, learned no one ; no man, nobody, not any
honor <i>or</i> honos, -oris <i>n (m)</i> honestas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> honeste <i>adv</i> honestus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> honorabiliter <i>adv</i> honorifice <i>adv</i>	honour ; repute, public office, gift, rite, ornament honor, honesty ; respectability, reputation, beauty worthily ; honourably, properly honourable, respectable, proper, beautiful honourably honourably
hora, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	hour ; time, season
horreo, horrere, horrui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> horribils, -e <i>adj</i>	to shudder at ; to bristle, to be horrid horrible ; astonishing
hortor, hortari, hortatus <i>vb dep</i> exhortatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> exhortor, exhortari, exhortatus <i>vb dep</i>	to encourage ; to urge, to exhort exhortation to exhort ; to excite
hospes, -itis <i>n (m)</i> hospitale, -is <i>n (n)</i> hospitalitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> hospitium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> hospitor, hospitari, hospitatus <i>vb dep</i>	guest ; host, stranger, ignorant of hospital, room hospitality ; being a guest, living in a foreign country lodging, hospitality ; entertainment to lodge ; to be a guest
hostis, -is <i>n (m)</i> hostilis, -e <i>adj</i>	enemy, the Enemy (i.e. Satan) hostile ; enemy
humus, -i <i>n (f)</i> humilio, humiliare, humiliavi, humiliatum <i>vb tr</i> humilis, -e <i>adj</i> humilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> humiliter <i>adv</i> humo, humare, humavi, humatum <i>vb tr</i>	ground ; earth, soil, country to humble ; to abase humble ; low, slight, poor, insignificant humility ; lowness, insignificance, baseness humbly ; low, deeply, basely to bury , to perform funeral rites
iaceo, iacere, iacui, iacitum <i>vb intr</i> subiaceo, subiacere, subiacui, subiectum <i>vb intr</i>	to lie down ; to be ill, to lie dead, to be situated, to lie idle to lie beneath (with dat)
iacio, iacere, ieci, iactum <i>vb tr</i> abiectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> con(i)icio, con(i)icere, conieci, coniectum <i>vb tr</i> de(i)icio, de(i)icere, deieci, deiectum <i>vb tr</i> e(i)icio, e(i)icere, eieci, eiectum <i>vb tr</i> iactantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> in(i)icio, in(i)icere, inieci, iniectum <i>vb tr</i> ob(i)icio, ob(i)icere, obieci, obiectum <i>vb tr</i> pro(i)icio, pro(i)icere, proieci, proiectum <i>vb tr</i> sub(i)icio, sub(i)icere, subieci, subiectum <i>vb tr</i> subiectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to throw ; to lay, to produce, to scatter, to utter dejection ; casting down, degradation to infer ; to throw together, to unite, to discuss, to urge to throw down ; to drive out, to kill, to lower, to deprive to throw out ; to sally forth, to land a ship, to expel, to reject boasting to throw into or onto, to inject ; to seize, to cause, to hint to throw before ; to expose, to object, to present, to taunt to throw down, to toss out ; to throw forth, to rush into to throw under, to say, to subjugate submission ; placing under, subjugation

idoneus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	suitable to or for (<i>with dat</i>); proper, sufficient
ignis, -is <i>n</i> (m) igneus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	fire ; brightness, firewood, passion, beloved object fiery ; burning-hot, resplendent, ardent
ilia, -ium <i>n</i> (n) exilis, -e <i>adj</i>	groin ; flank, genitals small ; feeble, meagre, void
ille, illa, illud <i>pron adj and subst demonst</i> illic <i>adv</i> illinc <i>adv</i> illuc <i>adv</i> olim <i>adv</i>	he, she, it, they, that/those one(s)/thing(s) ; the former there ; yonder, in that place, therein from there ; thence, on that side to there ; thither, thereto once ; formerly, long ago, on a future day
imago, -inis <i>n</i> (f) imaginarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> imaginatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) imitor, imitari, imitatus <i>vb tr</i>	image, statue ; copy, likeness, picture, ghost, idea imaginary ; of an image imagination to imitate ; to represent, to copy, to counterfeit
imbecillitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	weakness ; helplessness, imbecility
imber, imbris <i>n</i> (m)	rain ; shower, raincloud, water
immo <i>adv</i>	nay rather ; on the contrary
in <i>prep</i> (<i>with abl</i>) in <i>prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>)	in, on, among, at, under, while into, against, as, for, in (modum), onto, to, towards, upon
inanis, -e <i>adj</i> inane, -is <i>n</i> (n)	empty ; void, vain, unprofitable, worthless, petty void ; emptiness, vanity, inanity
incoho or inchoo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to begin ; to lay the foundation of, to commence
inclutus, -a, -um (inclitus, inclytus) <i>adj</i>	renowned ; famous, glorious
indulgeo, indulgere, indulsi, indultum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to grant ; to be kind, to indulge in or to, to favour
induo induere indui indutum <i>vb tr</i>	to clothe ; to put on, to assume
infestus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	dangerous ; made unsafe, infested, making unsafe
infra <i>adv and prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>) inferi, -orum <i>n</i> (m) inferus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> infernus, -i <i>n</i> (m) infimus or imus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i>	below, during ; underneath, farther, later, less than underworld, the dead lower ; underneath Hell lowest ; last, bottom, deepest, most humble
ingens, -entis <i>adj</i>	huge ; remarkable, distinguished, great
inquam, inquit <i>vb defective</i>	to say
instar <i>prep</i> (<i>with gen</i>) or <i>n indec</i>	in the image of ; like, sketch, manner, appearance value
instauror, instaurare, instauravi, instauratum <i>vb tr</i> restauratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) restauro, restaurare, restauravi, restauratum <i>vb tr</i>	to restore ; to renew, to erect restoration to restore ; to rebuild, to renew, to repeat
insula, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	island
inter <i>adv and prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>) interior, -ius <i>adj compar</i> interius <i>adv compar</i> intimo, intimare, intimavi, intimatum <i>vb tr</i> intimus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i> intra <i>adv and prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>) intrinsicus <i>adv</i> intro, intrare, intravi, intratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> intus <i>adv</i> subintro, -are, subintravi, subintratum <i>vb intr</i>	among, between ; in the midst, during inner, interior ; nearer, more hidden, deeper on the inside to tell ; to put into, to push into, to announce, to intimate innermost, most intimate ; profound, deepest inside ; within, inwardly, during, under inside ; inwards, inwardly to enter ; to penetrate, to pierce, to attack inside ; within, from within to enter secretly
interpres, -etis <i>n</i> (m/f) interpretatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) interpreto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> (<i>also dep</i>)	an agent between two parties, explainer, interpreter interpretation ; explanation, translation, meaning to interpret ; to explain, to translate, to understand
iocus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	sport ; joke, jest,

ipse, ipsa, ipsum <i>pron and pron adj demonst</i> ipse, ipsa, ipsum <i>pron subst for a second rel pron</i> -ipse, -ipsa, -ipsum <i>adj demonst reflexive enclitic</i>	that very, his/her/it/them/self/selves, he, she, it, they who, which -self
ira, -ae <i>n (f)</i> iracundia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> irascor, irasci, iratus <i>vb dep</i>	anger ; wrath, provocation, object of anger, passion, fury anger ; proneness to anger, violence of anger, passion to be angry
irrito, irritare, irritavi, irritatum <i>vb tr</i>	to irritate ; to incite, to vex
is, ea, id <i>pron and pron adj demonst</i> iam <i>adv</i> ibi <i>adv</i> ibidem <i>adv</i> id est <i>idiom</i> idem, eadem, idem <i>pron adj and subst demonst</i> ideo <i>adv</i> inibi <i>adv</i> interea <i>adv</i> interim <i>adv</i> iste, ista, istud <i>pron and pron adj demonst</i> ita <i>adv</i> itaque <i>conj</i> item <i>adv</i> iterum <i>adv</i>	he, she, it, they, that, those (often pejorative) now, already there in that same place i.e. the same one(s), the same thing(s); same, at the same time therefore therein ; nearly, almost meanwhile ; nevertheless meanwhile ; for a while, sometimes he, she, it, they such, thus, so and so ; accordingly, therefore, in like manner also (usually 1st position), likewise again ; a second time, on the other hand
iubilo, iubilare, iubilavi, iubilatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> iubilatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to shout, to shout for joy jubilation ; shouting
iubeo, iubere, iussi, iussum <i>vb tr</i> iussio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> iussum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	to order ; to command, to wish, to decree, to assign command ; order, law, prescription, parental consent command
iungo, iungere, iunxi, iunctum <i>vb tr</i> coniugatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> coniugium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> coniu(n)x, coniugis <i>n (m/f)</i> iugis, -e <i>adj</i> iugo, iugare, iugavi, iugatum <i>vb tr</i> iugum, -i <i>n (n)</i> iugiter <i>adv</i> iumentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> iunctura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> iuxta <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> subiugo, subiugare, subiugavi, subiugatum <i>vb tr</i> subiungo, subiungere, subiunxi, subiunctum <i>vb tr</i>	to join, to unite, to yolk, to add marriage ; combining, mixture, conjugation, syllogism marriage ; connection, concubinage spouse ; wife, husband, betrothed, concubine, comrade continual ; perpetual, perennial to join ; to bind to rails, to marry yoke, pair of animals ; crossbeam, bond, mountain chain continuously ; immediately beast of burden ; carriage joint ; joining, trappings, team, relationship equally, near, next to, according to to subjugate ; to bring under the yoke to add to ; to yoke, to subjugate, to subdue, to substitute

<p>ius, iuris <i>n</i> (n) adiuro, adiurare, adiuravi, adiuratum <i>vb tr</i> coniuro, coniuurare, coniuuravi, coniuuratum <i>vb tr</i> iniuria, -ae <i>n</i> (f) iniuriose <i>adv</i> iniustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> iudex, -icis <i>n</i> (m) iudico, iudicare, iudicavi, iudicatum <i>vb tr</i> iudicium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) iuramentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) iuro, iurare, iuravi, iuratum <i>vb tr and intr (also dep)</i> iusiurandum, -i <i>n</i> (n) iustitia, -ae (iusticia) <i>n</i> (f) iustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> peiero, -are, peieravi, peieratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> periusus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praeiudico, -are, praeiudicavi, praeiudicatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>law, right, rule; that which is obligatory, place of justice to swear; to conjure, to adjure to conjure; to combine by oath, to conspire harm, offense; injustice, wrongdoing, damage, revenge wrongfully; unjustly unjust; wrongful, excessive, severe judge; decider, umpire to judge; to decide, to condemn, to declare, to conclude judgment; trial, sentence, court, opinion, discernment oath to swear; to take an oath, to conspire oath, swearing an oath justice; righteousness, holiness, clemency just; righteous, lawful, true, proper, moderate to perjure; to lie false; perjurious to decide beforehand; to be prejudiced</p>
<p>iuvenis, -is <i>n</i> (m/f) iunior, -ius <i>adj compar</i> iuvencula, -ae <i>n</i> (f) iuvenilis, -e <i>adj</i> iuventus, -utis <i>or iuventa</i>, -ae <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>young man; young person younger little girl juvenile, youthful; lively, cheerful, violent youth; age of youth</p>
<p>iuvo, iuvare, iuvi, iutum <i>vb tr and intr</i> adiutor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) adiutorium, -i <i>n</i> (n) adiuvo, adiuvare, adiuvi, adiutum <i>vb tr</i> iucunditas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) iucundo, -are, iucundavi, iucundatum <i>vb intr</i> iucundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> iuvat, iuvare, iuvit, iutum <i>vb imper</i></p>	<p>to help; to benefit, to delight, to please Helper; assistant, secretary, minister help to help; to give aid, to cherish, to profit charm; agreeableness, delight, enjoyment to delight; to please, to take delight pleasing; pleasant, agreeable, delightful it pleases; it delights</p>
<p>kalendae, -arum <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>Kalends, first of the month</p>
<p>labor, labi, lapsus <i>vb dep</i> collabor, collabi, collapsus <i>vb dep</i> elabor, elabi, elapsus <i>vb dep</i> labes, -is <i>n</i> (f) labor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) laborerium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) laboro, laborare, laboravi, laboratum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>to slip; to fall, to slide, to glide, to escape, to die, to err to collapse; to fall into ruin to elapse, to slip; to glide away, to escape fault; fall, sinking, stroke, ruin, destruction, epilepsy effort; labour, toil, hardship, suffering, work place of work; piece of work, duty to labour, to suffer; to strive, to grieve, to make</p>
<p>lacro, lacerare, laceravi, laceratum <i>vb tr</i> lacinia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>to tear; to lacerate, to shatter, to carve, to torture, to ruin hem; edge of a garment, garment, small strip of anything</p>
<p>lacio, lacere, —, — <i>vb tr</i> elicio, elicere, elicui, elicium <i>vb tr</i> illicio, illicere, illexi, illectum <i>vb tr</i> laccio, laccio, laccio, laccio <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to draw forth; to entice out, to elicit, to conjure, to speak to entice; to seduce, to decoy to harass; to challenge, to excite, to irritate, to arouse</p>
<p>lacrima, -ae <i>n</i> (f) lacrimo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb intr (also dep)</i></p>	<p>tear; teardrop to cry; to shed tears, to lament, to weep</p>
<p>lacus, -us <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>lake; tub, basin, pond, cistern, cave, pit</p>
<p>laedo, laedere, laesi, laesum <i>vb tr</i> illaesus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> laesio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>to harm, to wound, to vex, to violate, to betray unharmd harm</p>
<p>laetus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> laetitia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) laetor, laetari, laetatus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>happy; joyful, willing, pleasing, propitious, beautiful happiness; joyfulness, delight, beauty to be glad; to rejoice, to be joyful</p>
<p>laevus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>left; of ill omen, unfortunate, (<i>of auguries</i>) fortunate</p>

lamentor, lamentari, lamentatus <i>vb dep</i> lamentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) latratus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to lament ; to wail, to weep lament ; wailing, weeping barking
languo, languere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> languidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> languor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	to languish ; to be faint, to be languid weak ; faint, languid, powerless, ill feebleness ; faintness, languor, apathy, listlessness
lapis, -idis <i>n</i> (m) lapidicina, -ae <i>n</i> (f) lapido, lapidare, lapidavi, lapidatum <i>vb tr</i>	stone ; mile-stone, landmark, gravestone, jewel, statue stone quarry to stone ; to assault
largus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> elargio, elargire, elargivi, elargitum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> largiter <i>adv</i> largior, largiri, largitus <i>vb dep</i>	abundant, giving abundantly to bestow generously ; largely, greatly to bestow ; to show largess, to bribe, to grant
lascivia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	lasciviousness ; playfulness, wantonness, lewdness
lateo, latere, latui, — <i>vb intr</i> latebra, -ae <i>n</i> (f) latito, latitare, latitavi, latitatum <i>vb intr</i>	to hide (<i>acc of hiding from</i>); to lurk, to live in retirement hiding place ; refuge, retreat, subterfuge to hide ; to lurk, to keep out of the way
latro, -onis <i>n</i> (m) latrocinium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) latrocinor, latrocinari, latrocinatus <i>vb dep</i>	robber ; mercenary, bodyguard, highwayman, brigand robbery ; freebooting, piracy, villainy, fraud to rob ; to be a hired soldier, to freeboot, to hunt
latus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> late <i>adv</i> latitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	wide ; broad, wide-spread, prolix wide ; widely width ; breadth, size
latus, -eris <i>n</i> (n)	side ; flank, body, intimacy, relationship
laus, laudis <i>n</i> (f) collaudo, collaudare, collaudavi, collaudatum <i>vb tr</i> laudatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) laudo, laudare, laudavi, laudatum <i>vb tr</i>	praise ; glory, esteem, praiseworthy thing, merit, value to praise highly praise ; eulogy, panegyric to praise ; to eulogize, to approve, to cite
laxus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> relaxo, relaxare, relaxavi, relaxatum <i>vb tr</i>	wide, loose, spacious to loosen ; to ease, to soften, to cheer up
lectus, -i <i>n</i> (m) lectulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	bed ; couch, bridal bed, eating-couch, funeral-bed bed ; eating-couch, funeral-bed, reading-couch, bridal-bed
lego, legare, legavi, legatum <i>vb tr</i> collega, -ae (m/f) collegium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) legatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) legatus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	to bequeath ; to send an ambassador, to entrust colleague ; one chosen at the same time, companion college ; partnership, guild, corporation, company mission ; sending an ambassador, ambassador, embassy commander, legate ; ambassador, assistant to a general

<p>lego, legere, legi, lectum <i>vb tr</i> collectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> colligo, colligere, collegi, collectum <i>vb tr</i> delecto, delectare, delectavi, delectatum <i>vb tr</i> deliciae, -arum <i>n (f)</i> deligo, deligere, delegi, delectum <i>vb tr</i> dilectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> dilectus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> diligenter <i>adv</i> diligentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> diligens, -entis <i>adj</i> diligo, diligere, dilexi, dilectum <i>vb tr</i> electio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> elegans, -antis <i>adj</i> eligo, eligere, elegi, electum (elego) <i>vb tr</i> intellectus, -us <i>n (m)</i> intellegibilis, -e <i>adj</i> intellego, intellegere, intellexi, intellectum <i>vb tr</i> lectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> lector, -oris <i>n (m)</i> legenda, -ae <i>n (f)</i> legio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> lignum, -i <i>n (n)</i> neglegens, -entis <i>adj</i> neglego, neglegere, neglexi, neglectum <i>vb tr</i> praelego, -ere, praelegi, praelectum <i>vb tr</i> relego, relegere, relegi, relectum <i>vb tr</i> supellectilis, -is <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>to read; to gather, to collect, to go through, to choose collection; collecting, summary, conclusion, abscess to bring together, to collect; to acquire, to conclude to delight; to seduce delights; darling to choose; to gather love beloved diligently diligence; frugality diligent; frugal to love choice; selection elegant; luxurious, effeminate, tasteful, nice to choose, to pluck intellect, sense, understanding; meaning, perception intelligible; perceptible to understand; to perceive, to to have a skill reading; gathering, collecting, picking, reading off, text lector, reader legend; saint's life legion; a body of soldiers, soldiers, army, troops beam, the Cross, tree; wood, timber, writing tablet, staff negligent; heedless to think nothing of; to not heed, to neglect, to slight to choose; to prefer to reread; to collect again, to traverse furniture; household utensils, good, apparatus</p>
<p>lenis, -e <i>adj</i> lenio, lenire, leni(v)i, lenitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> lenitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> leniter <i>adv</i></p>	<p>soft, smooth, mild, easy, calm to soften; to mitigate, to appease, to calm, to become soft softness; smoothness, gentleness, mildness gently; softly, mildly, quietly, moderately, remissly</p>
<p>lepra, -ae <i>n (f)</i> leprosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> leprosus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>leprosy leprous leper</p>
<p>levis, -e <i>adj</i> elevo, elevare, —, elevatum <i>vb tr</i> levitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> leviter <i>adv</i> levo, levare, levavi, levatum <i>vb tr</i> sublevo, sublevare, sublevavi, sublevatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>light, fickle; swift, trivial to lift; to alleviate, to diminish, to raise fickleness; lightness, shallowness lightly; slightly, easily to lift; to elevate, to lighten, to ease, to take, to console to lift; to support, to console, to support, to lighten</p>
<p>lex, legis <i>n (f)</i> legalis, -e <i>adj</i> legaliter <i>adv</i> legislator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> legitimus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>law, Law of Moses; bill, precept, contract, stipulation legal legally legislator; law-giver legitimate; fixed by law, legal, right, proper, appropriate</p>
<p>liber, libera, liberum <i>adj</i> liber, liberi <i>n (m)</i> liberalis, -e <i>adj</i> libere <i>adv</i> libero, liberare, liberavi, liberatum <i>vb tr</i> libertas, -atis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>free; unrestricted, frank, not a slave, politically free child; animal young liberal, honourable; concerning freedom or the freeborn freely; boldly to free; to manumit, to release, to acquit, to clear liberty; freedom, free will, independence, frankness</p>
<p>liber, libri <i>n (m)</i> libellus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>book; inner bark of a tree, papyrus, paper, treatise, work little book; pamphlet, journal, notice, letter, libel, brief</p>

libet, libere, libuit, libitum <i>vb intr and impers</i> libens, -entis <i>adj</i> libenter <i>adv</i> libitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> libra, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	it pleases willing ; happy willingly ; gladly pleasure pound ; liquid measure, scales, balance
licet, licere, licuit, licitum <i>vb intr and impers</i> licenter <i>adv</i> licentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> licet <i>conj (with subjunctive vb)</i> licite <i>adv</i>	it is allowed ; one may boldly ; freely, licentiously license ; freedom, frankness although ; even if, notwithstanding lawfully
ligo, ligare, ligav, ligatum <i>vb tr</i> alligo, alligare, alligavi, alligatum <i>vb tr</i> obligatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> obligo, obligare, obligavi, obligatum <i>vb tr</i> religo, religare, religavi, religatum <i>vb tr</i>	to bind, to bandage, to surround, to unite, to confirm to bind ; to bind to, to fix, to detain, to oblige obligation ; binding, ensnaring, obligatory relationship to bind ; to bandage, to oblige, to pledge, to embarrass to bind ; to moor, to chain, to unbind
limus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> collimitaneus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> limen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> limes, -itis <i>n (m)</i> obliquo, obliquare, obliquavi, obliquatum <i>vb tr</i>	sidelong, askance, sideways coterminous ; bordering upon threshold ; lintel, door, house, barrier, beginning, end path ; boundary, boundary-wall, road, line, limit, way to turn away ; to twist awry, to draw back, to say indirectly
lingua, -ae <i>n (f)</i> elinguis, -e <i>adj</i>	tongue, language ; speech, utterance speechless ; deprived of a tongue, without eloquence
lino, linere, levi <i>or</i> livi, litum <i>or</i> linio, -ire, -ivi, -itum <i>vb t</i> illino, illinere, illevi, illitum <i>vb tr</i>	to besmear, to anoint, to cover, to bemire, to befoul to smear ; to besmear, to anoint, to daub
linquo, linquere, liqui, lictum <i>vb tr</i> delinquo, -ere, deliqui, delictum <i>vb tr and intr</i> derelinquo, -linquere, -liqui, -lictum <i>vb tr</i> relinquo, relinquere, reliqui, relictum <i>vb tr</i> reliquiae, -arum <i>n (f)</i> reliquus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to leave behind to fail ; to transgress to leave ; to abandon, to bequeath to leave behind, to leave relics ; leavings, remains, fragments the rest ; remaining
linum, -i <i>n (n)</i> linea, -ae <i>n (f)</i> lineus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	flax, thread, fishing-line, linen, sail, rope line ; thread, string, region, boundary-line, lineage, sketch linen ; of flax
liqueo, liquere, liqui <i>or</i> licui, — <i>vb intr</i> liquor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> prolixitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	to be fluid, to be clear, to be apparent liquid ; fluidity long-windedness, length ; breadth, duration
lis, litis <i>n (f)</i>	lawsuit ; quarrel, charge, subject of a dispute
litus, -oris <i>n (n)</i>	shore ; beach, bank, coast, landing place
locus, -i <i>n sing (m) pl (m/n)</i> colloco, collocare, collocavi, collocatum <i>vb tr</i> ilico <i>adv</i> localis, -e <i>adj</i>	place ; region, topic, book-passage, occasion, position, rank to place ; to place together, to arrange, to give in marriage immediately ; in that very spot, thither of place ; local
longus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> elongo, -are, elongavi, elongatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> longe <i>adv</i> longinquus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> longitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> prolongo, -are, prolongavi, prolongatum <i>vb tr</i>	long ; remote, vast, of long duration to withdraw ; to remove, to prolong far, by far ; far off, for a long period, widely, much far away ; long, extensive, of long duration, ancient length ; long duration to prolong

loquor, loqui, locutus <i>vb dep</i> alloquor, alloqui, allocutus <i>vb dep</i> colloquium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> colloquor, colloqui, collocutus <i>vb dep</i> eloquentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> eloquium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> locutio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> loquela, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to speak ; to say, to name, to show to speak to ; to address, to exhort, to console conversation ; discourse, correspondence to converse ; to talk together, to parley eloquence eloquence, word ; communication speech ; speaking, pronunciation, word, phrase speech ; language, word
lucrum, -i <i>n (n)</i> lucror, lucrari, lucratus <i>vb dep</i>	profit ; advantage, avarice, wealth to gain ; to get, to win, to persuade
lucta, -ae <i>n (f)</i> luctamen, -inis <i>n (n)</i>	wrestling ; wrestling match exertion ; wrestling, struggle, mixing together
ludo, ludere, lusi, lusum <i>vb tr and intr</i> deludo, deludere, delusi, delusum <i>vb tr</i> illudo, illudere, illusi, illusum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ludus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	to play ; to sport, to wanton, to mock, to waste, to delude to prank ; to mock, to delude to mock (with dat) ; to play at, to destroy, to abuse game ; pastime, stage-play, place of exercise, school, sport
lugeo, lugere, luxi, luctum <i>vb tr and intr</i> luctus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to lament lamentation ; sorrow, mourning, source of grief
luna, -ae <i>n (f)</i> lunaris, -e <i>adj</i>	moon ; month, night, moon-shape lunar
luo, luere, —, — <i>vb tr</i> abluo, abluere, ablui, ablutum <i>vb tr</i> diluvium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> latrina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> lavacrum, -i <i>n (m)</i> lavo, lavare, lavi, lavatum <i>or</i> lotum <i>vb tr</i> lutulentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> lutum, -i <i>n (n)</i> polluo, polluere, pollui, pollutum <i>vb tr</i>	to wash ; to cleanse to wash, to wash away ; to cleanse, to remove flood ; destruction latrine ; bath, brothel bath to wash ; to bathe, to wet, to wash away muddy ; filthy, vile, impure mud ; loam, clay to pollute ; to soil, to defile, to desecrate, to violate
luo, luere, lui, lutum <i>vb tr</i> dissolvo, dissolvere, dissolvi, dissolutum <i>vb tr</i> persolvo, persolvere, persolvi, persolutum <i>vb tr</i> solvo,olvere, solvi, solutum <i>vb tr</i>	to loose, to suffer punishment ; to pay a debt, to atone to separate, to dissolve ; to pay, to destroy, to refute to pay ; to release completely, to show, to solve to free, to loosen, to pay, to pay a debt ; to acquit
lux, lucis <i>n (f)</i> diluculum, -i <i>n (n)</i> illucesco, illucescere, illuxi, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> illuminatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> illumino, illuminare, illuminavi, illuminatum <i>vb tr</i> illustro, illustrare, illustravi, illustratum <i>vb tr</i> luceo, lucere, luxi, — <i>vb intr</i> lucide <i>adv</i> lumen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> luminare, -is <i>n (n)</i>	light ; light of the heavens, day, life, public view, help dawn to shine on ; to grow light, to dawn illumination to illuminate ; to adorn, to make conspicuous to illustrate ; to illuminate, to elucidate, to make famous to shine ; to dawn, to be visible, to be apparent clearly ; gloriously light, eyes ; torch, splendour, day, life, ornament, beauty heavenly body ; light-giver, lamp, window
luxuria, -ae <i>n (f)</i> luxuriosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	lust ; rankness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury lustful ; rank, luxuriant, exuberant, immoderate, excessive
macer, macra, macrum <i>adj</i> macies, -iei <i>n (f)</i>	thin ; meagre, poor thinness ; meagreness, poorness
machina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> mechanicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	machine ; scaffolding, easel, war engine, plan, trick mechanic ; mechanical
macto, mactare, mactavi, mactatum <i>vb tr</i>	to honour ; to sacrifice, to reward, to afflict, to slaughter
macula, -ae <i>n (f)</i> commaculo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> maculo, maculare, maculavi, maculatum <i>vb tr</i>	spot ; stain, blemish, fault to stain ; to pollute on all sides to pollute ; to make spotted, to stain, to disgrace

maereo, maerere, —, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> maestus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to grieve ; to be sad, to bewail sad ; gloomy, severe, showing mourning
magnum, -a, -um <i>adj</i> magis <i>adv</i> magister, magistri <i>n (m)</i> magistra, -ae <i>n (f)</i> magistraliter <i>adv</i> magnale, -is <i>n (n)</i> magnifico, -are, magnificavi, magnificentum <i>vb tr</i> magnitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> magnopere <i>adv</i> maiestas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> maior, maius <i>adj compar</i> maiores, -um <i>n (m)</i> maxime <i>adv superl</i> maximus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i>	great ; large, strong, important more, rather teacher, master ; dictator, tutor, owner, professor, adviser teacher ; superior, mistress, conductress magisterially great deed ; great word to esteem ; to magnify, to extol, to worship, to enlarge size ; greatness, magnitude, abundance, extent, rank greatly ; exceedingly, particularly majesty ; greatness, sovereignty, excellence greater ancestors, leaders ; adults especially ; exceedingly greatest
magus, -i <i>n (m)</i> magicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	magician, Magi magical
malus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> male <i>adv</i> maledico, -ere, maledixi, maledictum <i>vb tr and intr</i> maledictio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> maledictum, -i <i>n (f)</i> malefactum, -i <i>n (n)</i> malevolentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> malignitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> malignus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> malitia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	evil ; bad, ugly, hurtful badly ; wrongly to curse ; to speak ill of, to slander curse ; abuse curse ; abusive word, cursed thing wicked deed ; crime, fraud, sorcery, harm, vermin ill will ; hatred spite ; ill will, stinginess, barrenness spiteful ; ill-disposed, malign, stingy, barren wickedness ; badness, ill will
manduco, -are, manducavi, manducatum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i>	to eat ; to chew
mane <i>adv and n indec</i>	in the morning ; morning
maneo, manere, mansi, mansum <i>vb tr and intr</i> commaneo, -ere, commansi, commansum <i>vb intr</i> permaneo, -ere, permansi, permansum <i>vb intr</i> remaneo, remanere, remansi, — <i>vb intr</i>	to remain ; to stay, to stop, to endure, to wait for to remain to remain ; to last, to persevere, to live by to remain ; to endure
mano, manare, manavi, manatum <i>vb intr</i> emano, emanare, emanavi, emanatum <i>vb intr</i>	to flow ; to trickle, to spread, get abroad, to originate from to flow out ; to emanate from, to diffuse, to become known
manus, -us <i>n (f)</i> adminiculum, -i <i>n (n)</i> commanipularis, -is <i>n (m)</i> commendo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> demando, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> eminus <i>adv</i> manifestatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> manifeste <i>adv</i> manifesto, -are, manifestavi, manifestatum <i>vb tr</i> manifestus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> mansuesco, -ere, -evi, -etum <i>vb tr and intr</i> mansuetus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	hand, armed band ; fighting, work, side, workman support ; that which is at hand, vine pole, assistant military companion ; a companion in the same manipulus to entrust, to point out, to praise to entrust from afar ; out of range of hand-to-hand combat manifestation clearly to reveal ; to show clearly clear ; apparent, exposed, convicted to grow mild ; to tame, to become tame gentle ; tame, soft, quiet
marceo, marcere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> marcesco, marcescere, marcuī, — <i>vb intr</i>	to wither ; to be faint, to be lazy to wither ; to decay, to pine away, to become weak
mare, -is <i>n (n)</i>	sea ; seawater, sea-green
margo, -inis <i>n (f)</i>	margin ; edge, brink, shore
marmor, -oris <i>n (n)</i>	marble ; work of marble, marble building, marble slab

marmoreus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	of marble ; marble-like, adorned with statues
mars, martis <i>n</i> (m)	Mars, war
mas, maris <i>adj</i> maritus, -i <i>n</i> (m) masculus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	male, masculine, manly husband ; married man, lover, suitor male ; masculine, manly
mater, matris <i>n</i> (m) maternus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> matrona, -ae <i>n</i> (f) matrimonium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	mother ; matron, nurse, source, motherhood, home mother's ; maternal matron ; married woman, lady of quality marriage ; matrimony, married women
maturus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	mature ; ripe, proper, adult, powerful, early
medeor, mederi, — <i>vb dep</i> medicabilis, -e <i>adj</i> medicamen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) medicina, -ae <i>n</i> (f) medicinalis, -e <i>adj</i> medicus, -i <i>n</i> (m) remedium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to heal ; to cure, to remedy, to amend, to correct curing ; curable medicine ; drug, poison, remedy, antidote, dye, paint medicine ; healing, surgery medicinal physician ; medical man, surgeon, ring finger remedy ; cure, charm, amulet, relief
medius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> dimidius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> medio, mediare, mediavi, mediatum <i>vb intr</i> mediocris, -e <i>adj</i> mediocritas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	middle, middle of, half ; midst half ; divided into two to come between ; to halve mediocre; average , middling, trivial, common moderation; moderateness, meagreness , inferiority
meditor, meditari, meditatus <i>vb dep</i> meditatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to think upon, to muse, to consider, to study, to practice thinking over; contemplation , preparation, practice
memini, meminisse, — <i>vb defective</i> commentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) immemor, -oris <i>adj</i> memor, -oris <i>adj</i> memoria, -ae <i>n</i> (f) memoro, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i>	to remember (with gen) ; to be mindful of, to mention comment ; invention, falsehood, contrivance, plan unmindful ; forgetful, negligent of mindful (with gen) ; remembering, bringing to mind memory ; recollection, remembrance, narration, memoir to mention, to remember (with gen) ; to say
menda, -ae <i>n</i> (f) <i>or</i> mendum, -i <i>n</i> (n) emendatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) emendo, emendare, emendavi, emendatum <i>vb tr</i> mendacium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) mendax, -acis <i>adj</i> mendico, -are, mendicavi, mendicatum <i>vb tr</i> mendicus, -i <i>n</i> (m) mentior, mentiri, mentitus <i>vb dep</i>	fault defect, blemish, mistake emendation, improvement to correct ; to chastise lie ; untruth, falsehood, counterfeit lying ; liar, false, deceptive, counterfeit to beg ; to ask for alms, to solicit beggar ; mendicant, poor, needy to lie, to tell a lie ; to cheat, to deceive, to counterfeit
mens, mentis <i>n</i> (f) amens, -entis <i>adj</i> dementia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	mind ; heart, conscience, intellect, reason, plan, courage insane ; frantic, foolish madness
mensis, -is <i>n</i> (m)	month ; menses
meo, meare, meavi, meatum <i>vb intr</i> semita, -ae <i>n</i> (f) transmeo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to go, to pass path ; lane, way, road to cross
mereo, merere, merui, meritum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> immeritus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> meretrix, -icis <i>n</i> (f) merito <i>adv</i> meritum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to merit ; to deserve, to be worthy, to earn, to buy undeserved ; undeserving, innocent prostitute ; harlot, courtesan rightly ; according to merit, deservedly, justly merit ; desert, reward, punishment, benefit, value
mergo, mergere, mersi, mersum <i>vb tr</i>	to submerge; to drown , to sink, to dip in, to cover

merx, mercis <i>n</i> (f) mercemonium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) mercenarius, -ii <i>n</i> (m) merces, -edis <i>n</i> (f)	merchandise , wares, goods, thing merchandise hired worker ; mercenary payment ; wages, bribe, punishment, cost, rent, interest
-met <i>enclitic emphatic particle</i>	-self, -selves
metallum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	metal ; mine, material
metior, metiri, mensus <i>vb dep</i> dimensio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) immensus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> mensa, -ae <i>n</i> (f) mensura, -ae <i>n</i> (f) mensuro, -are, mensuravi, mensuratum <i>vb tr</i> nimis <i>adv</i> nimium <i>adv</i> nimius, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to measure ; to mete out, to traverse, to judge dimension ; measuring, axis of the earth immense ; immeasurable, endless table, meal ; market-stand, food, course, guests, counter measure ; measuring, quantity, proportion, extent, degree to measure ; to estimate very much ; too much, exceedingly very much ; too much, too, exceedingly excessive ; too much, too mighty, very great
metrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) metricus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	metre ; measure metrical ; relating to measure
metus, -us <i>n</i> (m) metuo, metuere, metui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i>	fear, dread, anxiety, awe to fear ; to hesitate, to not wish, to be afraid, to revere
mico, micare, micui, — <i>vb intr</i> dimico, dimicare, dimicui, dimicatum <i>vb tr</i>	to glitter ; to vibrate, to tremble, to flash, to shine to battle ; to fight, to struggle
migro, migrare, migravi, migratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> transmigratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to depart ; to migrate, to change, to transport, to transfer emigration ; transmigration
mille, milia <i>adj num</i> miliarium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) millenarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> millesimus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	thousand mile ; thousand containing one thousand thousandth
minae, -arum <i>n</i> (f) comminatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) eminens, -entis <i>adj</i> minor, minari, minatus <i>vb dep</i>	threats ; projecting points of a wall, menace threat ; threatening, menacing eminent ; prominent, lofty to threaten ; to just forth, to project, menace
minister, ministri <i>n</i> (m) administratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) administro, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> ministerium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) ministro, ministrare, ministravi, ministratum <i>vb tr</i>	minister ; attendant, waiter, assistant, servant administration ; aid, assistance, direction, ministry to administer ; to aid, to assist, to serve, to guide, to do ministry ; office of a minister, occupation, administration to serve ; to attend, to wait upon, to manage, to supply
mirus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> admirabilis, -e <i>adj</i> admiror, admirari, admiratus <i>vb dep</i> mirabile, -is <i>n</i> (n) mirabilis, -e <i>adj</i> mirabiliter <i>adv</i> miraculose <i>adv</i> miraculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) miror, mirari, miratus <i>vb tr and intr</i> nimirum <i>adv</i>	wondrous ; marvelous, astonishing marvelous ; admirable, wonderful, astonishing, rare to wonder at ; to admire, to gaze at, to desire miracle ; wondrous deed marvelous ; wonderful, strange, glorious, miraculous marvellously ; wonderfully, surprisingly miraculously miracle ; wonder, marvel, wonderfulness, marvelousness to wonder, to wonder at ; to be amazed, to admire without doubt
misceo, miscere, miscui, mixtum <i>vb tr</i> commisceo, -miscere, -miscui, -mixtum <i>vb tr</i>	to mix ; to have sex, to intermarry, to unite, to disturb to mix together ; to unite, to join, to produce by mingling

<p>miser, misera, miserum <i>adj</i> miserabilis, -e <i>adj</i> miseria, -ae <i>n</i> (f) misericordia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) misericorditer <i>adv</i> misericors, -ordis <i>adj</i> miseror, miserari, miseratus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>wretched; miserable, lamentable, ill, bad pitiable; miserable, wretched misery; wretchedness, affliction, trouble mercy; pity, wretchedness mercifully; pitifully merciful; pitiful to pity (<i>with gen</i>); to lament</p>
<p>mitis, -e <i>adj</i> mitigo, mitigare, mitigavi, mitigatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>soft; mild, ripe, calm, mellow, gentle to soften; to make ripe, to tame, to soothe, to mitigate</p>
<p>mitto, mittere, misi, missum <i>vb tr</i> admitto, admittere, admisi, admissum <i>vb tr</i> amitto, amittere, amisi, amissum <i>vb tr</i> committo, -mittere, -misi, -missum <i>vb tr</i> dimitto, dimittere, dimisi, dimissum <i>vb tr</i> immitto, immittere, immisi, immissum <i>vb tr</i> intermissio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) intromitto, -mittere, intromisi, intromissus <i>vb tr</i> omitto, omittere, omisi, omissum <i>vb tr</i> permitto, permittere, permisi, permissum <i>vb tr</i> praemissus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> promissio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) promitto, promittere, promisi, promissum <i>vb tr</i> remissio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) remitto, remittere, remisi, remissum <i>vb tr</i> transmitto, -ere, transmisi, transmissum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to send; announce, to furnish, to dismiss, to omit, to quit to admit; to send to, to permit, to grant, to commit to lose; to send away, to dismiss, to let slip to commit, to entrust; to join, to unite, to compare to abandon, to dismiss, to leave behind; to send apart to send against; to send into, to introduce, to let loose pause; intermission, neglecting to send in; to let in, to introduce to omit; to let go, to dismiss, to neglect, to cease to permit; to let go through, to export, to entrust sent beforehand; aforsaid promise; promising to promise; to send forth, to prophesy, to vow forgiveness; sending back, relaxing, recreation, mildness to remit; to send back, to yield, to dismiss, to relax to send; to transmit, to transfer, to allow to pass, to pass</p>
<p>modus, -i <i>n</i> (m) accommodate <i>adv</i> accommodo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> commodo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> commodus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> commode <i>adv</i> incommodum, -i <i>n</i> (n) modero, moderare, moderavi, moderatum <i>vb tr</i> moderor, moderari, moderatus <i>vb dep</i> modestia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) modicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> modo <i>adv and conj</i> modulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>manner, way; measure, rhythm, limit fittingly; agreeably to accommodate; to fit to, to prepare for, to adjust, to apply to adjust to; to accommodate, to lend, to grant, to please suitable; advantageous, convenient, accommodating properly; conveniently, pleasantly, just in time ailment, problem; inconvenience, injury, misfortune to moderate to govern; to set bounds, to moderate to manage moderation; modesty, sobriety, shame, dignity, propriety moderate; little, meddling, ordinary, mean, bad now; merely, only, if only, provided that little measure; measure, module, rhythm, melody</p>
<p>moenia, -orum <i>n</i> (n) communico, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> communio, -ire, -ivi, -itum <i>vb tr</i> communio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) communis, -e <i>adj</i> communitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) communiter <i>adv</i> excommunico, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> munio, munire, munivi, munitum <i>vb tr</i> praemunio, -ire, praemunivi, praemunitum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>walls; walled city to communicate; to share, to unite, to join with, to defile to fortify; to barricade, to strengthen communion; mutual participation common; general, universal community; comune (<i>Italy</i>), fellowship, courtesy in common; together, generally to excommunicate to defend; to build a wall, to guard, to strengthen to protect; to defend in front, to strengthen</p>
<p>molestus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> molestia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>annoying; troublesome, affected, difficult, dangerous nuisance; trouble, annoyance, disgust, affectation</p>
<p>mollis, -e <i>adj</i> mollitia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) <i>and</i> mollities, -iei <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>soft, pliant, delicate, pleasant, weak, untrustworthy softness; pliability, weakness, effeminacy</p>

molo, molere, molui, molitum <i>vb tr</i> molendinum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to grind , to mill mill
moneo, monere, monui, monitum <i>vb tr</i> admoneo, admonere, admonui, admonitum <i>vb tr</i> admonitio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) commoneo, -ere, -ui, -itum <i>vb tr</i> monitor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	to warn ; to remind, to teach, to tell, to predict to warn ; to remind, to incite warning ; reminding suggestion, admonition, correction to warn ; to remind one who reminds; admonisher, counselor , overseer
moneta, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	coin ; mint, stamp
mons, montis <i>n</i> (m) montanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	mountain mountainous
monstro, monstare, monstravi, monstratum <i>vb tr</i> monstrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) monstruosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praemonstro, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	to show ; to teach, to tell, to appoint, to accuse, to advise monster ; evil omen, monstrosity, prodigies monstrous to show beforehand; to prefigure , to predict
mora, -ae <i>n</i> (f) demoror, demorari, demoratus <i>vb dep</i> immoror, immorari, immoratus <i>vb dep</i> moror, morari, moratus <i>vb dep</i>	delay ; pause, hindrance, space of time to linger ; to detain to delay ; to tarry in, to stay at to stay ; to delay, to hinder
morbus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	sickness ; disorder, disease, fault, vice, grief
mors, mortis <i>n</i> (f) immortalis, -e <i>adj</i> immortalitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) mori, mori, mortuus <i>vb dep</i> mortalis, -e <i>adj</i> mortifer <i>or</i> mortiferus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	death ; corpse immortal ; eternal, exceedingly happy immortality ; undying fame, blessedness to die mortal ; subject to death, human, temporary fatal ; death-bringing
mos, moris <i>n</i> (m)	manner, custom ; quality, precept, <i>pl</i> character
moveo, movere, movi, motum <i>vb tr and intr</i> amoveo, amovere, amovi, amotum <i>vb tr</i> commoveo, -movere, -movi, -motum <i>vb tr</i> immobilis, -e <i>adj</i> mobilitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) momentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) motus, -us <i>n</i> (m) permotus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> permoveo, permovere, permovi, permotum <i>vb tr</i> removeo, remove, removi, remotum <i>vb tr</i>	to move ; to disturb, to remove, to excite to remove ; to steal, to banish to excite motionless ; immovable, unalterable mobility ; moveability, speed, fickleness, vivacity movement; that which moves scales, moment , influence motion ; movement, stage of growth, passion, commotion deeply moved to move deeply ; to shake up, to excite, to influence to remove ; to move back, to subtract
mox <i>adv</i>	soon ; afterwards, then
mulier, -eris <i>n</i> (f) muliebris, -e <i>adj</i> muliebrius, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	woman, wife ; female, coward womanly ; female, feminine, effeminate womanly ; womanish
multus, -a, um <i>adj</i> multiplex, -icis <i>adj</i> multiplicatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) multiplico, -are, multiplicavi, multiplicatum <i>vb tr</i> multitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) multivagus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> multo <i>adv</i> multum <i>adv</i> plurimum <i>adv superl</i> plurimus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i> plus <i>adv compar</i> plus (n <i>sing</i>); plures, plura (<i>pl</i>) <i>adj compar</i>	much, many ; great manifold; numerous , various, labyrinthine multiplication ; multiplying to multiply ; to increase, to augment multitude ; great number, crowd, plural far-wandering much ; by much, by far, long, very much ; greatly, often, far very much ; exceedingly, usually very many, very much more more, (pl) several

mundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> immundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> mundifico, -are, mundificavi, mundificatum <i>vb tr</i> permundo, -are, permundavi, permundatum <i>vb tr</i>	clean ; neat, elegant, fine, free from sin dirty ; unclean to make clean to cleanse
mundus, -i <i>n</i> (m) mundanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	the world ; toilet ornaments, implement, universe, earth earthly ; worldly, mundane
munus, -eris <i>n</i> (n) munero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i>	office, gift ; duty, tribute, work, service, spectacle to reward ; to give, to render
murmuro, -are, murmuravi, murmuratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> murmuratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to mutter ; to murmur, to rumble, to grumble muttering ; murmuring, crying
mussito, -are, mussitavi, mussitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> mutus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to mutter ; to be silent, to grumble mute ; dumb, silent, still
muto, mutare, mutavi, mutatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> commuto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> incommutabilis, -e <i>adj</i> mutabilis, -e <i>adj</i> mutabilitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) mutuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> permuto, -are, permutavi, permutatum <i>vb tr</i> transmuto, -are, transmutavi, transmutumatum <i>vb tr</i>	to change ; to move, to alter, to exchange, to abandon to alter wholly; to share , to change, to exchange unchangeable mutable ; changeable mutability ; changeableness mutual ; borrowed, lent, reciprocal to change ; to alter completely, to exchange, to buy to change ; to transfer
nam <i>conj (1st position)</i> enim <i>conj postpositive</i> etenim <i>conj</i> namque (nanque) <i>conj postpositive</i> nempe <i>adv</i>	for ; on the other hand, but for ; indeed, for instance and indeed ; since for ; for indeed indeed ; certainly, obviously
narro, narrare, narravi, narratum <i>vb tr</i> enarro, enarrare, enarravi, enarratum <i>vb tr</i>	to tell ; to relate, to explain, to say, to dedicate to relate ; to explain in detail
navis, -is <i>n</i> (f) nato, natare, natavi, natatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> nauta, -ae <i>n</i> (m) navale, -is <i>n</i> (n) navicula, -ae <i>n</i> (f) navigium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) navigo, navigare, navigavi, navigatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> no, nare, navi, — <i>vb intr</i>	ship to swim ; to float, to overflow with, to waver sailor shipyard ; dock, rigging little ship ; boat, skiff ship ; vessel, boat, raft, sailing, navigation to sail ; to go by sea, to navigate, to swim, to flow to swim, to float, to flow
ne <i>conj (introduces various clauses)</i> abnego, abnegare, abnegavi, abnegatum <i>vb tr</i> denegatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) denego, denegare, denegavi, denegatum <i>vb tr</i> -ne <i>particle enclitic</i> ne . . . quidem <i>adv</i> nec (neque) <i>conj</i> nec (neque) . . . nec (neque) <i>conj</i> necnon <i>conj</i> nego, negare, negavi, negatum <i>vb tr</i> nequaquam <i>adv</i> nihil (nil) <i>pron indecl and adverb</i> nihilum, -i <i>pron</i> (n) nihilominus <i>adv</i> non <i>adv</i>	(fearing) that , (negative direct or indirect command) do not or that not , (negative purpose) in order that not to deny, to say that . . . not (with indirect speech) denial to deny ; to say that . . . not (with indirect speech) introduces a question not even (. . .) nor, and not neither . . . nor and also ; likewise to deny ; to say no, to refuse in no way nothing ; not at all, in vain, for no reason nothing nevertheless ; by no means not
necto, nectere, nexui <i>or</i> nexi, nexum <i>vb tr</i> nexus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to bind, to connect, to confine, to oblige bond ; binding, interlacing, obligation

nepos, -otis <i>n</i> (m) neptis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	grandson ; nephew, descendant, favourite, prodigal niece ; granddaughter
nervus, -i <i>n</i> (m) enervis, -e <i>adj</i>	muscle ; sinew, tendon, nerve, string, bow, prison, vigor weak ; nerveless, effeminate
nex, necis <i>n</i> (f) neco, necare, necavi, necatum <i>vb tr</i> pernicies, -iei <i>n</i> (f)	murder ; violent death, death, destruction to kill ; to kill, to destroy, to thwart ruin ; death
niteo, nitere, —, — <i>vb intr</i>	to shine ; to glitter, to thrive, to look beautiful
nitor, niti, nisus <i>or</i> nixus <i>vb dep</i> nisus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to bear upon, to advance, to strive, to argue, to rely upon effort ; pressing against, pressure, labour, striving
nix, nivis <i>n</i> (f)	snow ; whiteness
no, nare, navi, — <i>vb intr</i> supernato, -are, supernatavi, supernatum <i>vb intr</i>	to swim, to float to float
nobilis, -e <i>adj</i> ignobilis, -e <i>adj</i> nobilitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	noble ; known, knowable, famous, high-born, excellent ignoble ; unknown, not renowned, low-born nobility ; renown, high birth, excellence
noceo, nocere, nocui, nocitum <i>vb intr</i> innocens, -entis <i>adj</i> innocentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) innoxius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> noxius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> obnoxius, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to harm (<i>with dat</i>); to hurt, to injure virtuous ; harmless, innocent innocence ; harmlessness, uprightness, innocent persons harmless ; innocent, unharmed harmful ; hurtful, noxious, guilty liable ; punishable, subject, obedient, obliged, servile
nodus, -i <i>n</i> (m) enodo, enodare, enodavi, enodatum <i>vb tr</i>	knot ; girdle, bond, knotty point, difficulty to unknot ; to unstring, to explain
nomen, -inis <i>n</i> (m) cognomen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) cognomino, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> ignominia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) nomino, nominare, nominavi, nominatum <i>vb tr</i> nuncupo, -are, nuncupavi, nuncupatum <i>vb tr</i> praenominatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	name ; appellation, title, noun, claim, debt, repute, excuse surname ; name added to the nomen, epithet, name to name ; to surname disgrace to name ; to render famous, to nominate, to accuse to name ; to appoint, to announce, to vow aforenamed
norma, -ae <i>n</i> (f) enormis, -e <i>adj</i> enormitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	square, rule, pattern, precept excessive ; out of rule, irregular enormity ; irregularity
nos, nostri <i>pron pers</i> (1st pers pl) noster, nostra, nostrum <i>adj poss</i> (1st pers pl)	we our
nosco, noscere, novi, notum <i>vb tr</i> agnosco, agnoscere, agnovi, agnotum <i>vb tr</i> cognatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> cognosco, cognoscere, cognovi, cognitum <i>vb tr</i> denoto, denotare, denotavi, denotatum <i>vb tr</i> dinosco, dinoscere, dinovi, dinotum ignarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ignavia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) ignorantia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) ignoro, ignorare, ignoravi, ignoratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ignosco, ignoscere, ignovi, ignotum <i>vb tr</i> innotesco, innotescere, innotui, — <i>vb intr</i> notabilis, -e <i>adj</i> notitia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) noto, notare, notavi, notatum <i>vb tr</i> notorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> novi, novisse, notum <i>vb defective</i> recognosco, -ere, recognovi, recognotum <i>vb tr</i>	to learn ; to come to know, to recognize to recognize ; to know well, to declare, to acknowledge related (<i>present</i>) to learn , (<i>perfect</i>) to know to denote ; to scandalize to distinguish ignorant, unaware ; unmindful laziness ; cowardice, worthlessness, weakness ignorance to not know ; to misunderstand, to ignore to pardon to become known ; to become clear notable ; distinguished, infamous, discernible, marked notice ; celebrity, acquaintance with, knowledge to note ; to mark, to write, to remark, to denote notorious ; pointing out to know to recognize

novem <i>adj indec num</i> nonaginta <i>adj indec num</i> nongentesimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> nongenti, -ae, -a <i>adj num</i> nonus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i>	nine ninety nine-hundredth nine-hundred ninth
novus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> denuo <i>adv</i> novitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> noviter <i>adv</i> nuper <i>adv</i> renovo, renovare, renovavi, renovatum <i>vb tr</i>	new ; young, fresh, recent, strange again ; afresh, a second time, once more newness ; novelty, rareness, strangeness, reformation newly recently ; newly, not long ago, in modern times, formerly to restore ; to restore, to repeat, to refresh, to revive
nox, noctis <i>n (f)</i> noctu <i>adv</i> nocturnus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	night ; nightwork, sleep, dream, death, darkness, blindness at night nocturnal
nubes, -is <i>n (f)</i> nebula, -ae <i>n (f)</i> nubo, nubere, nupsi, nuptum <i>vb tr</i> nuptiae, -arum <i>n (f)</i>	cloud ; dark spot, swarm, phantom, gloom, obscurity cloud ; mist, fog, vapour, smoke, thin substance, obscurity to marry ; to veil one's self marriage ; wedding, sexual intercourse
nudus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	naked ; unclothed, exposed, stripped, destitute, pure
num <i>adv int</i> numquid <i>adv int</i>	<i>particle expecting negative answer</i> <i>particle expecting negative answer</i>
numerus, -i <i>n (m)</i> dinumero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> enumero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> innumerabilis, -e <i>adj</i> innumerus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> numero, numerare, numeravi, numeratum <i>vb tr</i>	number ; dice, rank, member, rhythm, measure, verse to count ; to enumerate, to pay out to enumerate ; to reckon up, to count out, to relate innumerable innumerable ; without metre to number ; to count, to pay, to reckon, to esteem
nummus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	money ; coin
nunc <i>adv</i>	now ; at this time, at that time, but now, in that case
nuntium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> annuntio, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> nuntio, nuntiare, nuntiavi, nuntiatum <i>vb tr</i> nuntius, -ii <i>n (m)</i> praenuntio, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> pronuntio, -are, pronuntiavi, pronuntiatum <i>vb tr</i> renuntio, renuntiare, renuntiavi, renuntiatum <i>vb tr</i>	message ; announcement, news to announce ; to make known, to relate, to preach to announce ; to make known, to inform, to denounce messenger ; reporter, courier to announce beforehand ; to foretell, to predict to proclaim ; to announce, to publish, to appoint, to tell to announce; to renounce
nutus, -us <i>n (m)</i> annuo, annuere, annui, annutum <i>vb intr</i> innuo, innuere, innui, innutum <i>vb intr</i>	nod, gravity, command, will to nod in approval ; to approve, to allow, to promise to nod to ; to hint
ob <i>prep (with acc)</i>	on account of ; towards, in front of, instead of
obliviscor, oblivisci, oblitus <i>vb dep</i> oblivio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to forget (with gen) forgetfulness ; oblivion
obscurus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	obscure ; dark, shady, unseen, intricate, unknown, secret
oceanus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	Ocean
octo <i>adj indec num</i> octava, -ae <i>n (f)</i> octavus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> octogesimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> octoginta <i>adj indec num</i>	eight day after a feast day ; eighth day of a week of celebration eighth eightieth eighty
odi, odisse, osum <i>vb def</i> odium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	to hate ; to dislike hatred ; grudge, aversion, offence, disgust, insolence
odor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> odoramentum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	odour, scent, perfume, spice, stench, stink, hint smell ; perfume, spice

oeconomica, -ae <i>n</i> (f) oeconomus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	economics ; management of household affairs steward ; overseer
omnis, -e <i>adj</i> omnino <i>adv</i>	all (pl), every (sing)-198 entirely ; at all, altogether, by all means, in general
onus, -eris <i>n</i> (n) onero, onerare, oneravi, oneratum <i>vb tr</i> onustus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	load, burden, cargo, foetus, excrements, tax, trouble to burden ; to load, to oppress, to aggravate, to heap up laden ; full, satisfied, burdened
opinor, opinari, opinatus <i>vb dep</i> opinio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to imagine ; to conjecture, to believe opinion ; conjecture, imagination, esteem
oppidum, -i <i>n</i> (n) oppidulum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	town, inhabitants of a town, fortified woods little town
ops, opis <i>n</i> (f) copia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) inopia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) inops, -opis <i>adj</i> opitulator, opitulari, opitulatus <i>vb dep</i> opulentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	wealth ; power, ability, property, influence, aid copy ; wealth, abundance, ability, access, (military) forces lack, poverty ; scarcity, helplessness helpless, poor ; wretched, meagre to help (with dat) rich ; splendid, noble
opto, optare, optavi, optatum <i>vb tr</i>	to hope ; to choose, to wish for
opus, -eris <i>n</i> (n) opera, -ae <i>n</i> (f) opero, operare, operavi, operatum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> oportet, oportere, oportuit, — <i>vb impers</i> opus est <i>idiom</i> opusculum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	work, deed ; labour, result of labour, book work, service, care, attention, means to work ; to be busied, to serve gods, to be effective to be necessary, to be appropriate ; ought (<i>dat</i>) has need of (with nom or abl) little work
orbis, -is <i>n</i> (m) exorbito, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	world ; ring, circle, circuit, encyclopedia, rotundity, cycle to deviate ; to go off track
ordo, -inis <i>n</i> (m) exordium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) ordinatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) ordino, ordinare, ordinavi, ordinatus <i>vb tr</i>	order ; regular series, row, rank, troop, command beginning ; preface, exordium decree ; arranging, order, regulation, ordering, ordination to ordain, to arrange ; to draw up for battle, to rule
orior, oriri, ortus <i>vb dep</i> exortus, -us <i>n</i> (m) oborior, oboriri, obortus <i>vb dep</i> oriens, -entis <i>n</i> (m) orientalis, -e <i>adj</i> originalis, -e <i>adj</i> origo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) oriundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ortus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to rise, to be born ; to get up, to come forth, to appear rising to arise ; to appear, to spring up East ; rising sun Eastern original ; primitive origin ; source, lineage, race, ancestor originating from ; descended, sprung, born ancestry, rising ; origin
orno, ornare, ornavi, ornatum <i>vb tr</i> ornamentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) ornatus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to decorate ; to fit out, to equip, to adorn, to praise decoration ; equipment, distinction, attire decoration ; preparing, attire, accoutrements
os, oris <i>n</i> (n) coram <i>adv and prep (with dat)</i> deosculator, deosculari, deosculatus <i>vb dep</i> orificium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) osculator, osculari, osculatus <i>vb tr</i> osculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) ostium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	mouth, face in front of ; in one's presence to kiss ; to praise highly opening to kiss ; to value kiss, lip ; little mouth door ; mouth, entrance

otium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) negotiator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) negotiatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) negotium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) otiositas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	leisure, freedom from business, ease, fruit of leisure, rest merchant ; banker, trader, agent business ; banking, wholesale, traffic business ; affair, difficulty, matter idleness ; leisure, writing composed during leisure
paene <i>adv</i> penuria, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	almost need ; scarcity
palam <i>adv and prep (with abl)</i> propalo, propalare, propalavi, propalatum <i>vb tr</i>	openly, publicly, before, in the presence of to make public; to explain
palatium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	palace ; Palatine hill, temple
pallium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	cloak ; covering, pall, curtain, mantle, toga, philosophic habit
pando, pandere, pandi, passum <i>vb tr</i> passagium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) passus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to spread out, to expand, to dry, to open, to unfold tax for passage ; passage step ; pace, footstep, track
pango, pangere, panxi, panctum <i>or</i> (pe)pegi, pactum <i>vb tr</i> compingo, compingere, compegi, compactum <i>vb tr</i> impingo, impingere, impegi, impactum <i>vb tr</i>	to compose ; to fasten, to drive in, to set, to settle to shut in ; to join, to compose, to conceal to strike ; to press upon, to force to
pannus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	cloth ; garment, rag, head-band, swaddling-clothes
par, paris <i>adj</i> compar, comparis <i>adj</i> comparatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) comparo, -are, comparavi, comparatum <i>vb tr</i> parifico, parificare, parificavi, parificatum <i>vb tr</i> pariter <i>adv</i>	equal ; of the same age, proper, companion, pair comparison ; contention, relation, agreement equal ; companion, beloved to compare ; to pair, to match, to consider, to agree to make equal together ; equally, at the same time, likewise, also
parco, parcere, peperci, parsus <i>vb tr and intr</i> parce <i>adv</i>	to spare (with dat) ; to abstain, to cease sparingly ; penuriously, moderately, seldom
pareo, parere, parui, paritum <i>vb intr and impers</i> appareo, apperere, apparui, apparitum <i>vb intr</i> dispareo, disparere, disparui, disparitum <i>vb intr</i>	to appear, to be clear, to yield (with dat) ; to obey to appear ; to attend to disappear
paries, -etis <i>n</i> (m)	wall ; partition, rampart
pario, parere, peperci, partum <i>vb tr</i> aperio, aperire, aperui, apertum <i>vb tr</i> comperio, comperire, comperi, compertum <i>vb tr</i> operio, operire, operivi, operitum <i>vb tr</i> parens, -entis <i>n</i> (m/f) parentela, -ae <i>n</i> (f) partum, -i <i>n</i> (n) partus, -us <i>n</i> (m) reperio, reperire, repperi, repertum <i>vb tr</i>	to give birth to ; to beget, to produce, to create, to acquire to open, to reveal ; to explain, to prove to discover ; to learn to cover ; to bury, to shut, to hide, to atone for parent ; ancestor, father, founder, author parentage ; relationship savings ; gains birth ; bearing, offspring to find ; to find out, to obtain, to learn, to invent
paro, parare, paravi, paratum <i>vb tr</i> apparatus, -us <i>n</i> (m) comparo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> imperator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) imperatorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> imperatrix, -icis <i>n</i> (f) imperialis, -e <i>adj</i> imperiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> imperium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) impero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> praeparo, -are, praeparavi, praeparatum <i>vb tr</i> reparatrix, -icis <i>n</i> (f) separo, separare, separavi, separatum <i>vb tr</i>	to prepare preparation ; equipment, splendour, pomp to acquire, to buy ; to prepare, to arrange, to appoint emperor ; general, commander, admiral, ruler imperial ; general's empress ; mistress imperial imperious ; powerful, possessing of command, tyrannical empire, command ; authority, order to command (with dat) ; to give orders, to rule over to prepare ; to equip, to provide for renewer ; restorer to separate ; to divide, to distinguish

<p>pars, partis <i>n</i> (f) impertio, -ire, -ivi, -itum <i>vb tr</i> (also <i>dep</i>) particeps, -ipis <i>adj</i> participo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> partim <i>adv</i></p>	<p>part, share, side, respect, direction, behalf; faction, lot to impart; to share, to communicate sharing in; participant, partner, comrade to participate in; to impart, to inform, to share with partly; chiefly, sometimes</p>
<p>parvus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> comminuo, -uere, -ui, -utum <i>vb tr</i> diminuo, diminuere, diminui, diminutum <i>vb tr</i> minime <i>adv superl</i> minimus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i> minor, -us <i>adj compar</i> minus <i>adv compar</i> minutus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> parum <i>adv</i> parvulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>small; little, inconsiderable to make small; to break apart, to lessen, to weaken to diminish; to break into small pieces, to outrage not at all; least of all, at least, not, no least, very small; smallest lesser, smaller, Franciscan (fratres minores) less small; minute, miniature, insignificant too little, very little small child</p>
<p>pasco, pascere, pavi, pastum <i>vb tr and intr</i> (also <i>dep</i>) pastor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>to graze; to feed, to pasture, feast, to ravage pastor, shepherd</p>
<p>pateo, patere, patui, — <i>vb intr and impers</i> patefacio, patefacere, patefeci, patefactum <i>vb tr</i> patenter <i>adv</i> patibulum, -i <i>n</i> (n) patulus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to be open, to be clear; to be ready to hear, to be exposed to expose, to open; to disclose openly; clearly gibbet; forked prop for vines, wooden bar to fasten a door wide-open; broad, common</p>
<p>pater, patris <i>n</i> (m) impetro, impetrare, impetravi, impetratum <i>vb tr</i> parricida, -ae <i>n</i> (m/f) paternitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) paternus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> patria, -ae <i>n</i> (f) patriarcha, -ae <i>n</i> (m) patrocinium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) patrocinor, patrocinare, patrocinatus <i>vb dep</i> patrona, -ae <i>n</i> (f) patronus, -i <i>n</i> (m) perpetro, -are, perpetravi, perpetratum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>father; head of household, forefather, God to obtain (by request); to accomplish patricide; parricide, murder of a relative, murderer, traitor paternity; fatherly care, descendants of one father paternal; fatherly, of one's native country country; fatherland, home patriarch; chief bishop protection; patronage, defence to protect; to support, to be patron to patroness; protector protector; patron, advocate to perform, to perpetrate; to accomplish, to achieve</p>
<p>patior, pati, passus <i>vb tr</i> compatior, compati, compassus <i>vb dep</i> passio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) patienter <i>adv</i> patientia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>to suffer to pity (<i>with dat</i>); to suffer with passion (suffering), passion (emotion); event patiently patience; suffering, endurance, indulgence, indolence</p>
<p>paucus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> paulo <i>adv</i> paululum <i>adv</i> pauper, -eris <i>n</i> (m) pauperculus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> paupertas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) perpaucus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praepaucus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>few; little a little; somewhat for a little while; a very little, somewhat poor man poor poverty; moderate circumstances, need very few very few</p>
<p>paveo, pavere, pavui, pavitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> impavidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> pavor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>to quake; to be struck with fear, to fear unafraid fear; trembling</p>

pax, pacis <i>n</i> (f) pacifice <i>adv</i> pacifico, pacificare, pacificavi, pacificatum <i>vb tr</i> pactio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) pactum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	peace ; treaty of peace, pardon, empire, rest, death peacefully to pacify ; to make a peace, to soothe, to appease agreement ; agreeing, corrupt bargaining, truce, contract agreement ; contract, pact
pecu, -us <i>n</i> (n) pecunia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) pecus, -oris <i>n</i> (n) pecus, -udis <i>n</i> (m)	cattle ; pastures, money money ; property, wealth, copper coins cattle ; herd cattle ; beast, brute animal, head of cattle
pelagus, -i <i>n</i> (n)	sea ; the main, immense extent
pello, pellere, pepuli, pulsum <i>vb tr</i> appello, appellare, appellavi, appellatus <i>vb tr</i> appellatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) compello, compellere, compuli, compulsus <i>vb tr</i> expello, expellere, expuli, expulsus <i>vb tr</i> impello, impellere, impuli, impulsus <i>vb tr</i> pulso, pulsare, pulsavi, pulsatum <i>vb tr</i>	to push ; to strike, to expel, to rout, to affect, to conquer to call ; to entreat, to address, to accuse, to accost title ; address, appeal, naming, pronunciation, substantive to compel ; to drive together, to collect, to press together to expel ; to drive away, to eject, to force out to push ; to strike, to impel, to persuade, to destroy to knock ; to strike, to beat, to urge, to disturb, to attack
pendo, pendere, pependi, pensum <i>vb tr and intr</i> dependeo, dependere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> dispendium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) dispensatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) dispenso, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> expensum, -i <i>n</i> (n) impendo, impendere, impendi, impensum <i>vb</i> parvipendo, -ere, parvipependi, parvipensum <i>vb tr</i> rependo, rependere, rependi, repensum <i>vb tr</i> suspendo, suspendere, suspensi, suspensum <i>vb tr</i> vilipendo, vilipendere, —, — <i>vb tr</i>	to hang ; to suspend, to weigh, to pay, to consider to hang ; to be dependent on; to be derived from expense ; cost, loss dispensation ; economic management, stewardship to dispense ; to pay out, to manage, to regulate payment of a debt ; money paid to expend ; to weigh out, to employ to think little of to repay ; to pay in return to hang ; to dedicate, to support, to suspend to despise ; to hold in slight esteem
penetro, penetrare, penetravi, penetratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> penetratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) penitus <i>adv</i>	to penetrate ; to put into, to enter, to pierce penetration ; piercing entirely ; inwardly, deeply
per <i>prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>)	through, about, by (<i>agent, means, or locative</i>), during, in, in the name of, into, over, per
peritus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> experior, experiri, expertus <i>vb dep</i> imperitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> periclitator, periclitari, periclitus <i>vb dep</i> periculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) peritia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	skilled ; experienced, to test, to try in court ; to know by experience, to attempt unskilled ; inexperienced, ignorant to be in danger ; to try, to prove, to endanger danger ; trail, proof, attempt, risk, sentence, sickness, ruin skill ; knowledge, experience
pes, pedis <i>n</i> (m) expedio, expedire, expedivi, expeditum <i>vb tr</i> expeditio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) expeditus, -i <i>n</i> (m) impedimentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) impedio, impedire, impedivi, impeditum <i>vb tr</i> pedes, -itis <i>n</i> (m)	foot ; soil, stalk measure to be expedient, to obtain ; to set free, to prepare campaign ; developing, removing, arranging light-armed soldier impediment ; that which is entangled, luggage to impede ; to tangle, to shackle, to embrace, to embarrass foot soldier, infantry ; one that goes on foot
pestis, -is pestiferus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	plague, pest, destruction death destructive ; bringing pestilence
petia or pecia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	piece

peto, petere, peti(v)i, petium <i>vb tr</i> appetitus, -us <i>n (m)</i> appeto, appetere, appetivi, appetitum <i>vb tr</i> competo, -ere, -i(v)i, -itum <i>vb intr</i> impetuose <i>adv</i> impetus, -us <i>n (m)</i> perpetuo <i>adv</i> perpetuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> petitio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> petulantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> propitius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> repeto, repetere, repetivi, repetitum <i>vb tr</i>	to ask, to ask for, to seek, to demand, to beg; to attack appetite to desire to be appropriate to (<i>with dat</i>), to agree impetuously; violently attack; impulse, violence, passion forever; constantly, utterly everlasting; continuous, constant, universal, whole request; attack, application, candidacy, claim petulance; sauciness, carelessness, viciousness, luxuriance propitious; favourable to attack again; to return to, to take back, to repeat
petra, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	rock
phantasma, -atis <i>n (n)</i>	phantasm; idea
phlegma, -atis <i>n (n)</i>	phlegm
pilo, pilare pilavi, pilatum <i>vb tr</i> compilator, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to grow hairy, to deprive of hair, to pluck, to plunder compiler
pingo, pingere, pinxi, pinctum <i>vb tr</i> pictorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> pictura, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to paint; to represent pictorially, to adorn, to colour pictorial picture; painting, portrait
pius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> impius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> pietas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	pious; dutiful, devout, loyal, patriotic, honest, kind wicked; impious, not respecting God, parents or country piety; conscientiousness, duty, justice, kindness
piger, pigra, pigrum <i>adj</i>	lazy; unwilling, backward, slow, sluggish, dull
pignus, -oris <i>n (n)</i>	pledge; security, mortgage, wager, proof, children
pinguis, -e <i>adj</i> impinguatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> impinguo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	fat; rich, fertile, plump, thick, bland, stupid, stout, calm fattening to fatten; to become fat
placeo, placere, placui, placitum <i>vb intr and impers</i> complaceo, -ere, -ui, -itum <i>vb intr</i> displaceo, displicere, displicui, displicitum <i>vb intr</i> placabilis, -e <i>adj</i>	to be pleasing to (with dat); to flatter, to seem right to please (with dat); to be displeasing; to be displeased placable; easily appeased, appeasing, acceptable
plango, plangere, planxi, planctum <i>vb tr</i> plaga, -ae <i>n (f)</i> planctus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to bewail; to strike, to beat the breast in grief, to lament plague; misfortune, region, tract of land, strike, slaughter lamentation; striking, banging, beating of the breast
planeta, -ae <i>n (m)</i>	planet
planus, -a, um <i>adj</i> plane <i>adv</i> explanatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	level; humble, plain, clear certainly; evenly, simply, clearly, entirely, surely explanation; articulation
plaudo, plaudere, plausi, plausum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to applaud; to clap, to strike, to approve
plebs, plebis <i>n (f)</i> plebanus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	common people; people, plebeians, multitude, populace secular priest
plecto, plectere, plexi or plexui, plexum <i>vb tr</i> amplector, amplecti, amplexus <i>vb dep</i> amplexor, amplexari, amplexatus <i>vb dep</i> amplexus, -us <i>n (m)</i> complector, complecti, complectus <i>vb dep</i> complexio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to interweave to embrace; to encircle, to love to embrace; to wind around, to understand, to discuss embrace; encircling, surrounding, caress to embrace; to entwine around, to seize, to understand combination; physical constitution, comprehension

<p>plenus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> adimpleo, adimplere, adimplevi, adimpletum <i>vb tr</i> compleo, complere, complevi, completum <i>vb tr</i> completorium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> expleo, explere, explevi, expletum <i>vb tr</i> impleo, implere, implevi, impletum <i>vb tr</i> plene <i>or</i> plenarie <i>adv</i> plerumque <i>adv</i> plerusque, pleraque, plerumque <i>adj</i> repleo, replere, replevi, repletum <i>vb tr</i> supplementum, -i <i>n (n)</i> suppleo, supplere, supplevi, suppletum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>full; stout, pregnant, laden, entire, mature, complete to fill; to fulfill, to perform to complete; to fill up, to man, to impregnate, to cover Compline to fulfill; to fill up, complete, to sate, to unload to fill, to fulfill; to fatten, to fill up fully; full, completely generally; for the most part, very often very many; most, all to fill, to fulfill supplement; reinforcements to make up for; to supply, to complete</p>
<p>plico, plicare, plicavi <i>or</i> plicui, plicatum <i>or</i> plicitum <i>vb tr</i> replico, replicare, replicavi, replicatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to fold to repeat, to reply; to fold back, to unfold</p>
<p>ploro, plorare, ploravi, ploratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> explorator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> exploro, explorare, exploravi, exploratum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to cry out, to weep aloud, to lament scout, spy; examiner to investigate; to search out, to examine, to reconnoitre</p>
<p>plumbum, -i <i>n (n)</i> plumbeus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>lead; bullet, pipes, pencil, ruler leaden</p>
<p>pluvia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> pluvialis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>rain; fall, shower, rain-water rain-; rainy</p>
<p>poena, -ae <i>n (f)</i> impunitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> punio, punire, punivi, punitum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i></p>	<p>punishment; compensation, penalty, hardship, suffering unpunished; safe to punish, to avenge</p>
<p>politica, -ae <i>n (f)</i> metropolis, -is <i>n (f)</i> metropoliticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>politics metropolis; mother-city metropolitan</p>
<p>polleo, pollere, —, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to be powerful; to be able, to be valued, to be rich in</p>
<p>polliceor, polliceri, pollicitus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>to promise; to announce, to forebode</p>
<p>pomum, -i <i>n (n)</i> pomiferus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>fruit; fruit-tree fruit-bearing</p>
<p>pondus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> ponderosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>weight, a pound, heaviness, burden, importance heavy; of great weight, significant</p>

<p>pono, ponere, posui, positum <i>vb tr</i> antepono, -ponere, -posui, -positum <i>vb tr</i> appono, apponere, apposui, appositum <i>vb tr</i> compono, -ponere, -posui, -positum <i>vb tr</i> compositio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> compositor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> depono, deponere, deposui, depositum <i>vb tr</i> dispono, disponere, disposui, dispositum <i>vb tr</i> dispositio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> expono, exponere, exposui, expositum <i>vb tr</i> expositio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> impono, imponere, imposui, impositum <i>vb tr</i> impositio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> interpono, -ere, interposui, interpositum <i>vb tr</i> oppono, opponere, opposui, oppositum <i>vb tr</i> oppositio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> oppositus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praepono, -ere, praeposui, praepositum <i>vb tr</i> propono, proponere, proposui, propositum <i>vb tr</i> propositum, -i <i>n (n)</i> repono, reponere, reposui, respositum <i>vb tr</i> suppono, supponere, supposui, suppositum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to place; to set, to build, to appoint, to make, to propose to place before; to set food before, to prefer to apply, to set a table, to place near; to appoint, to add to to compose, to construct, to settle; to unite, to join composition; putting together, mixture, system, compact writer; arranger, maker to let drop, to put aside; to entrust, to lay down, to resign to arrange, to decide, to appoint arrangement; management to explain; to set forth, to expose, to land, to propose exposition; exposing, narration, definition, explanation to place on; to embark, to impose, to inflict, to deceive laying on; application to intervene; to place between, to introduce, to meddle to place before; to oppose, to pledge, to abandon placing opposite; opposition opposite; opposed to to place before; to put in charge, to place upon, to prefer to propose; to place before, to imagine, to expose, to say purpose, proposition; setting forth, representation to place back, to repose; to renew, to preserve, to put to suppose, to expect; to put under, to substitute</p>
<p>pons, pontis <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>bridge</p>
<p>populus, -i <i>n (m)</i> publice <i>adv</i></p>	<p>people; populace, district, multitude, public publicly; on behalf of the State, generally</p>
<p>porto, portare, portavi, portatum <i>vb tr</i> importabilis, -e <i>adj</i> opportunitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> porta, -ae <i>n (f)</i> porticus, -us <i>n (m)</i> portus, -us <i>n (m)</i> reporto, reportare, reportavi, reportatum <i>vb tr</i> supportator, -oris <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to carry; to convey, to bring, to endure unbearable; in supportable opportunity; suitability, advantage gate; city-gate, passage, door portico; colonnade, arcade, porch, entrance, shed harbour; entrance, haven, house, warehouse to carry back; to obtain, to report supporter</p>
<p>posco, poscere, poposci, — <i>vb tr</i> exposco, exposcere, expoposci, — <i>vb tr</i> postulo, postulare, postulavi, postulatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to demand (<i>with double acc</i>); to ask for, to invoke, to bid to demand, to request to ask; to demand, to summon, to complain, to need</p>
<p>post <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> postea <i>adv</i> posterior, -ius <i>adj</i> posteritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> posterus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> postmodum <i>adv</i> postpono, -ere, postposui, postpositum <i>vb tr</i> postquam <i>conj</i> postremo <i>or postremum adv superl</i></p>	<p>afterwards, after, behind; backwards, except afterwards; thereafter, besides, then later; latter, (<i>subst</i>) (m) posterity, (n) buttocks posterity; future time, offspring, inferiority later; coming after, next, future, (<i>subst</i>) (m) descendents after a while; afterwards, presently to postpone; to put after, to neglect after; as soon as, when, since finally; at last, last</p>

<p>potis, -e <i>adj</i> impos, -otis <i>adj</i> impossibilis, -e <i>adj</i> impotens, -entis <i>adj</i> omnipotens, -entis <i>adj</i> possessio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) possibilis, -e <i>adj</i> possideo, possidere, possedi, possessum <i>vb tr</i> possum, posse, potui, — <i>vb irregular</i> potens, -entis <i>adj</i> potentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) potestas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) potior, poti, potitus <i>vb dep</i> potissime <i>adv superl</i> potius <i>adv compar</i> praepotens, -entis <i>adj</i></p>	<p>able, capable, possible not in control of (<i>with gen</i>) impossible not in control of (<i>with gen</i>); powerless, unbridled, violent Almighty; omnipotent possession; seizing, holding, property possible to possess; to have and hold, to occupy, to abide in to be able to; can, to have influence, to have power powerful; able, master of, fit for power; ability, authority power; ability, dominion, authority, right, effect, quality to obtain; to be master of especially; most of all better, rather; more, preferably very powerful</p>
<p>poto, potare, potavi, potatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> potaticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> potatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) potator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) potiono, potionare, —, potionatum <i>vb tr</i> potus, -us <i>n</i> (m)</p>	<p>to drink, to give to drink drinker's drinking drinker to give a drink drink; drinking, cup, beverage</p>
<p>prae <i>prep (with abl)</i> praesto <i>adv and quasi-adj with sum</i> praeter <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> praeterea <i>adv</i></p>	<p>before, in front of, on account of, than at hand; present, immediately except, beyond; against, more than besides; beyond this, moreover, thereafter</p>
<p>praesepes, -is <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>manger; stable, hut, dwelling, tavern, crib</p>
<p>praevaricatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>transgression; deviation from duty</p>
<p>pravus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> pravitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) praetereo, -ire, praeteri(v)i, praeteritum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>perverse; crooked, irregular, vicious, deprave, faithless perverseness; crookedness, irregularity, depravity to pass, to pass by; to escape, to omit, to neglect</p>
<p>prehendo,prehendere,prehendi,prehensum <i>vb tr</i> apprehendo, -hendere, -hendi, -hensum <i>vb tr</i> apprehensio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) comprehendo, -hendere, -hendi, -hensum <i>vb tr</i> deprehendo, -hendere, -hendi, -hensum <i>vb tr</i> praeda, -ae <i>n</i> (f) praedo, -onis <i>n</i> (m) praedor, praedari, praedatus <i>vb tr</i> reprehendo, -ere, reprehendi, reprehensum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to grasp, to seize, to occupy, to reach to seize; to allege, to understand, to obtain apprehension; seizing, understanding to comprehend; to seize, to attack, to conceive to narrate to take, to understand; to overtake, to find, to impede booty; spoils, plunder, pillage, prey, game robber; one who makes booty, plunderer to rob; to make booty, to plunder, to spoil to blame; to seize, to restrain, to rebuke, to convict</p>
<p>premo, premere, pressi, pressum <i>vb tr</i> depressio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) deprimo, deprimere, depressi, depressus <i>vb tr</i> exprimo, exprimere, expressi, expressum <i>vb tr</i> impressio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) opprimo, opprimere, oppessi, oppressum <i>vb tr</i> reprimo, reprimere, repressi, repressum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to press; to touch, to grasp, to oppress, to hide depression; pressing down to depress, to suppress; to sink deep, to disparage to express; to press out, to squeeze, to form, to imitate impression; attack, rough handling, squeezing, emphasis to oppress; to shut, to quash, to load, to seize, to bury to repress; to restrain</p>
<p>pretium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) pretiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>price; money, wealth, worth, wages, reward precious; of great value, of great cost, dear, extravagant</p>

<p>primus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i> imprimis <i>adv</i> primas, -atis <i>adj</i> primatia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> primitus <i>adv</i> primo <i>adv</i> primogenitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> primum <i>adv</i> princeps, principis <i>adj</i> princeps, principis <i>n (m)</i> principalis, -e <i>adj</i> principaliter <i>adv</i> principium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> prior, prius <i>adj compar</i> prior, -oris <i>n (m)</i> priscus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> pristinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> prius <i>adv</i> priusquam <i>conj</i></p>	<p>first especially, in the first place principle; primatial, noble primacy; supremacy, nobility at first; originally, for the first time first, at first; in the beginning first-born first; at first, in the beginning first; foremost, chief, noble prince; first person, chief person, leader, superior, ruler principal; first, original, primitive, chief, princely principally; princely beginning; origin, foundations, principles, founder former, previous, prior; better, superior, important prior (monastic rank); ancestor, the ancients ancient; of former times, old, antique, venerable former; original, pristine, just past, old-fashioned, early beforehand; first, previously, formerly before</p>
<p>privo, privare, privavi, privatum <i>vb tr</i> privatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to rob; to release private; apart from the State, belonging to an individual</p>
<p>pro <i>adv and prep (with abl)</i> porro <i>adv and conj</i> pronus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> protinus <i>adv</i></p>	<p>for, according to, as, in regard to, on account of; before further, far away; of old, henceforth, again, but, besides prone; bent forward, bent downward, setting, favourable immediately; onward, continuously</p>
<p>probo, probare, probavi, probatum <i>vb tr</i> approbo, -are, approbavi, approbatum <i>vb tr</i> improbo, -are, improbavi, improbatum <i>vb tr</i> probabilis, -e <i>adj</i> probitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> reprobus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>to prove, to approve; to test, to represent to approve; to prove, to render acceptable to disapprove; to blame, to condemn, to reject probable; assumed proved, pleasing, good, fit probity; good conduct, honesty, modesty false; base</p>
<p>procer, proceris <i>or</i> proceri <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>noble; chief, foremost man</p>
<p>procul <i>adv</i> proculdubio <i>adv</i></p>	<p>at a distance, far, remote, much inferior to without a doubt</p>
<p>procus, -i <i>n (m)</i> procax, -acis <i>adj</i></p>	<p>wooer; suitor impudent; bold, wanton</p>
<p>prope <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> appropinquo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb intr</i> propemodum <i>adv</i> propinquitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> propinquo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> propinquus, -i <i>n (m)</i> propter <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> propterea <i>adv</i> proximus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i> proximus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>near to approach almost; nearly, in like manner nearness; kinship, relationship, friendship to approach; to bring near relative on account of; near, at hand, because of, through therefore next, very near; neighbouring, kin, most like, apt, fit neighbour; fellow man, next of kin</p>
<p>properus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> propere <i>adv</i> propero, -are, properavi, properatum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>quick quickly to hasten</p>
<p>proprius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> improprie <i>adv</i> proprie <i>adv</i> proprietas, -atis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>own; special, particular, proper, personal, perpetual improperly properly; specially, particularly, especially, individually special characteristic; property, proper signification</p>
<p>prosapia, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>lineage</p>

protervus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	violent ; bold, wanton
provincia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	province ; official duty
pruna, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	coal
pudor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) repudio, repudiare, repudiavi, repudiatum <i>vb tr</i>	shame ; modesty, disgrace, blush to scorn ; to divorce, to reject
puer, pueri <i>n</i> (m) puella, -ae <i>n</i> (f) puerilis, -e <i>adj</i> pueritia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	boy ; child, son, young man, bachelor girl ; daughter, maiden, sweetheart, young woman boyish ; youthful, puerile, silly childhood ; boyhood, youth, innocence, beginning
pulcher, pulchra, pulchrum <i>adj</i> pulchritudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	beautiful ; handsome, noble, glorious beauty ; excellence
pulvis, -eris <i>n</i> (m)	dust ; powder, arena, scene of action, toil
pungo, pungere, pupugi, punctum <i>vb tr</i> compunctio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) compungo, -pungere, -punxi, -punctum <i>vb tr</i> punctum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to prick; to puncture, to pierce, to poke , to sting, to vex puncture; compunction, remorse to prick; to pierce , to sting, to cause remorse point ; that which is pricked, puncture, instant
purus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> purgo, purgare, purgavi, purgatum <i>vb tr</i> purifico, purificare, purificavi, purificatum <i>vb tr</i> puritas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) pure <i>and</i> puriter <i>adv</i>	pure ; clean, clear, bright, chaste, absolute to make clean, to heal ; to purge, to remove, to excuse to purify ; to atone purity ; cleanness purely ; brightly, clearly, simply
putidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> putredo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	rotten ; stinking, decaying, withered, unnatural rotteness ; putridity, festering
puto, putare, putavi, putatum <i>vb tr</i> computo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> computus, -i <i>n</i> (m) deputo, deputare, deputavi, deputatum <i>vb tr</i> disputatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) disputator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) disputo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> reputo, reputare, reputavi, reputatum <i>vb tr</i>	to think ; to clean, to prune, to consider, to believe to compute ; to reckon computus ; computation to choose, to assign (to) ; to prune, to consider disputation ; computing disputator ; disputer to dispute ; to calculate, to examine, to discuss to consider ; to reckon, to impute
quattuor <i>adj indec num</i> quadraginta, -ae <i>n</i> (f) quadraginta, -ae <i>n</i> (f) quadraginta <i>adj indec num</i> quadrigarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> quadriga, -ae <i>n</i> (f) quadringentesimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> quadringenti, -ae, -a <i>adj num</i> quadrupes, -edis <i>adj</i> quartus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> quater <i>adv</i> quattuordecim <i>adj indec num</i> quattuordecimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i>	four Lent fortieth forty four-fold four-horse chariot ; team of four, rapid course four-hundredth four-hundred quadruped ; having four feet, going on all fours fourth four times; a fourth time fourteen fourteenth

quaero, quaerere, quaesivi, quaesitum <i>vb tr</i> acquirō, acquirere, acquisivi, acquisitum <i>vb tr</i> conquiro, conquerere, conquisivi, conquisitum <i>vb tr</i> inquirō, inquirere, inquisivi, inquisitum <i>vb tr</i> inquisitio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> perquiro, perquirere, perquisivi, perquisitum <i>vb tr</i> quaeso, quaesere, quaesivi, quaesitum <i>vb tr</i> quaestio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> quaestus, -us <i>n (m)</i> requiro, requirere, requisivi, requisitum <i>vb tr</i> requisitor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to seek ; to obtain, to ask, to demand, to desire to acquire ; to get, to amass to seek for; to acquire , to go in quest of, to seek carefully to investigate, to ask, to search for inquiry ; searching for, examination to investigate, to seek ; to examine to beg ; to seek question ; seeking, inquisition, court, case, subject of case profit ; gaining, employment, advantage to ask, to ask for, to need ; to seek again asker
qualis, -e <i>pron adj int and rel (correlative with talis)</i> qualiscumque, quaecumque <i>adj rel and absolute</i> qualitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> qualiter <i>adv int</i>	of what sort ; what kind of, as, such as, of such a sort of whatever sort ; any whatever quality ; property, condition how ; in what way or manner, just as
quam <i>adv int and rel (correlative with tam)</i> quamdiu <i>adv int and rel</i> quamquam <i>conj</i> quamvis <i>adv rel and conj</i>	how, as, (compar) than, (with superl) as . . . as possible how long, as long as , until during although although ; as you will, as possible, however much
quando <i>adv int, rel and indef and conj</i> quandocumque <i>adv rel and indef</i> quandoque <i>adv rel and indef</i>	when ; at any time, since then, because whenever ; at some time or other whenever; at some time, sometimes
quantus, -a, -um <i>adj int and rel (correlative with tantus)</i> quantum <i>and inquantum adv int and rel</i> quantum ad <i>prep (with acc)</i> quantuslibet, -a-, -um- <i>adj indef rel and absolute</i>	how much, how great; as, as much as to what extent, as much as, in as much as regarding as great as you please; however much
quatio, quaterē, —, quassum <i>vb tr</i> concutio, concutere, concussi, concussum <i>vb tr</i> discutio, discutere, discussi, discussum <i>vb tr</i> incutio, incutere, incussi, incussum <i>vb tr</i> percutio, percutere, percussi, percussum <i>vb tr</i> quasso, -are, quassavi, quassatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to shake, to disturb, to brandish, to strike to strike together; to agitate, to disturb, to urge, to extort to shatter, to strike ; to scatter, to disperse to instill ; to strike against, to strike into, to inspire with to strike ; to kill, to stamp, to shock, to cheat to shake ; to shatter, to shake violently
-que <i>conj enclitic</i>	and
queror, queri, questus <i>vb dep</i> conqueror, conqueri, conquestus <i>vb dep</i> querela, -ae <i>n (f)</i> querimonia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to complain, to lament to lament ; to complain about complaint ; lullaby, plaint, disease complaint
qui, quae, quod <i>adj int, rel & connecting, pron rel & conn.</i> cur <i>adv int and rel</i> quapropter <i>adv int and connecting rel</i> quare <i>adv int and connecting rel</i> quatenus <i>adv int and conj</i> quemadmodum <i>adv int and conj</i> quicumque, quae-, quod- <i>adj and pron indef rel</i> quidam, quaedam, quoddam <i>adj and pron</i> quilibet, quaelibet, quodlibet <i>adj and pron indef</i> quin <i>conj</i> quinam, quaenam, quodnam <i>pron int</i> quisque, quaeque, quodque <i>adj indef</i> quod <i>conj</i> quodammodo <i>adv indef</i> quomodo <i>adv int, rel and indef</i>	what, which, this, these, who, he, she it, they why ; for what reason, on account of which why, therefore why, therefore how, how far, since, to the extent that, in order that , that how, in what manner, just as, to the extent that whichever, whatever, whoever ; each, all a certain, someone(s), something(s) any; whichever, whatever, whoever , all and every but that, (introducing clause of doubt) that ; nay, rather which exactly, what exactly each ; every, whosoever because (also eo quod), the fact that, that in a certain way how , in which manner, even as, in whatever way because, since, that
quia <i>conj</i>	because, since, that

quidem <i>and</i> equidem <i>adv postpositive</i> ne . . . quidem <i>adv</i>	indeed ; too, however not even . . .
quies, -etis <i>n</i> (f) acquiesco, -ere, acquievi, acquietum <i>vb intr</i> quiete <i>adv</i> quietus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> quito, quitare, quitavi, quitatum <i>vb tr</i> requies, -etis <i>n</i> (f) requiesco, -ere, requievi, requietum <i>vb tr and intr</i> tranquillitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) tranquillus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	rest ; quiet, quiet life, peace, sleep, dream, death to become quiet; to repose, to submit to, to acquiesce to quietly ; calmly quiet; calm, sleeping, quit (released from legal obligation) to quit claim rest ; relaxation, repose, place of rest to rest ; to repose, to find rest tranquillity tranquil
quinque <i>adj indec num</i> quindecim <i>adj indec num</i> quingenti, -ae, -um <i>adj num</i> quingenta <i>adj indec num</i> quinquennium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) quintus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i>	five fifteen five-hundred fifty five years fifth ; quintessence, essence
quis, quid <i>pron int</i> ecquid <i>adv int</i> quid <i>adv int</i> quidni <i>adv int</i> quippe <i>adv and conj</i> quippiam <i>or</i> quidpiam <i>adv indef</i> quisnam, quaenam, quidnam <i>pron int</i> quisquam, quidquam <i>or</i> quicquam <i>pron indef</i> quisque, quidque <i>pron indef</i> quisquis, quidquid <i>or</i> quicquid <i>pron rel indef</i> quo <i>adv int, rel and connecting</i> quoad <i>adv rel and int and prep (with acc)</i> quousque <i>adv int and rel</i> utquid <i>adv int</i>	who, what perchance ; whether why why not indeed ; for, because, since somewhat; a bit who exactly, what exactly anyone, anything each ; every, whosoever whoever, whatever to where, how, why, because, (for ut with compar) that how long; as long as, as far as, with respect to until ; how long, how far, to what extent why
quoque <i>adv</i>	also ; too, even
quot <i>adv int and rel (correlative with tot)</i> quotie(n)s <i>adv int and rel</i> quotienscumque <i>adv rel</i> quotus, -a, -um <i>adj int</i>	how many, as many as, as how often; how many times, whenever how often so ever; whenever which, what number ; how many
radius, -ii <i>n</i> (m)	ray ; staff, rod, shuttle, sting, radius (<i>bone</i>)
rapio, rapere, rapui, raptum <i>vb tr</i> arripio, arripere, arripui, arreptum <i>vb tr</i> corripio, corripere, corripui, correptum <i>vb tr</i> diripio, diripere, diripui, direptum <i>vb tr</i> eripio, eripere, eripui, ereptum <i>vb tr</i> rapina, -ae <i>n</i> (f) raptor, -oris <i>n</i> (f) raptus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to seize, to pillage ; , to snatch, to rape, to hasten to seize ; to accuse, to ridicule to rebuke , to seize; to rob, to accuse, to attack to tear apart ; to plunder, to struggle, to snatch, to distract to take by force, to rescue ; to escape, to snatch away robbery ; plunder, rapine thief ; plunderer, abductor carrying off by force; preying , robbing, abduction, rape
rarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> raro <i>or</i> rare <i>or</i> rariter <i>adv</i>	rare ; loose-knit, thin, scattered, few, uncommon rarely
recens, -entis <i>adj</i>	recent, fresh ; young, immediate, modern, vigorous

<p>rego, regere, rexi, rectum <i>vb tr</i> correctio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> corrigo, corrigere, correxi, correctum <i>vb tr</i> dirigo, dirigere, direxi, directum <i>vb tr</i> erga <i>prep (with acc)</i> ergo <i>adv</i> erigo, erigere, erexi, erectum <i>vb tr</i> pergo, pergere, perrexi, perrectum <i>vb tr and intr</i> porrectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> porrigo, porrigere, porrexi, porrectum <i>vb tr</i> rectitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> recte <i>adv</i> rector, -oris <i>n (m)</i> rectus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> regalis, -e <i>adj</i> regia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> regimen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> regina, -ae <i>n (f)</i> regio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> regius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> regno, regnare, regnavi, regnatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> regnum, -i <i>n (n)</i> regula, -ae <i>n (f)</i> regularis, -e <i>adj</i> regulatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> regulo, regulare, —, — <i>vb tr</i> rex, regis <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to rule; to keep straight, to guide, to govern correction to correct; to make straight, to reform, to heal to direct; to lay straight, to arrange towards; opposite to, against, in respect to therefore to raise; to erect, to build, to halt, to excite, to encourage to proceed; to pursue, to wake up extending; line segment, a straight line to extend; to stretch forth, to offer, to prolong, to reach straightness, uprightness rightly; correctly, straight, well ruler; helmsman, governor, teacher right, straight; proper, virtuous royal; kingly, regal palace; court, capital control, rule; guiding, government queen; goddess, princess, noble woman, mistress region; direction, boundary-line, limit, territory, province royal; kingly, regal to rule; to be lord, to reign kingdom, reign; kingship, sovereignty, tyranny, territory rule; straight piece of wood, ruler, stick, model regular, under monastic rule regulation to regulate king</p>
<p>remus, -i <i>n (m)</i> remex, -igis <i>n (m)</i> remigium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> triremis, -is <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>oar rower rowing; oars, rowers trireme</p>
<p>reor, reri, ratus <i>vb dep</i> ratio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> rationalis, -e <i>adj</i> rationalitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> reatus, -us <i>n (m)</i> reus, -i <i>(m)</i></p>	<p>to think; to reckon, to judge reason, account, understanding, way; affair, relation rational; pertaining to accounts, dependable, syllogistic rationality; reasonableness condition of being accused; criminal charge, guilt guilty; defendant, debtor, criminal, culprit, prisoner</p>
<p>repentinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>sudden; hasty, unexpected</p>
<p>repo, repere, repsi, reptum <i>vb intr</i> surrepo, -ere, surrepsi, surreptum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>to creep, to crawl to creep up; to creep under, to steal upon</p>
<p>res, rei <i>n (f)</i> respublica, reipublicae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>thing, affair, fact, situation state; republic, government</p>
<p>retro <i>adv</i></p>	<p>backwards, to the rear; behind, formerly, on the contrary</p>
<p>rideo, ridere, risi, risum <i>vb tr and intr</i> irrideo, irridere, irrisi, irrisum <i>vb tr</i> surrideo, surridere, surrisi, surrisum <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to laugh; to smile, to smile at, to laugh at, to ridicule to laugh at; to ridicule to smile</p>
<p>rigidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>rigid; stiff, hardy, rough, harsh, unpolished</p>
<p>ripa, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>bank; shore</p>
<p>rivus, -i <i>n (m)</i> rivulus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>small stream; brook, gutter rivulet; small brook</p>
<p>robur, -oris <i>n (n)</i> corroboratio, -onis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>strength; oak, hard-wood tree, hardness, authority corroboration; strengthening</p>
<p>rodo, rodere, rosi, rosum <i>vb tr</i> rostrum, -i <i>n (n)</i></p>	<p>to gnaw, to bite, to erode, to slander beak; snout, muzzle, curved point, ship's prow, Rostrum</p>

rogo, rogare, rogavi, rogatum <i>vb tr</i> interrogatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> interrogo, -are, interrogavi, interrogatum <i>vb tr</i>	to ask ; to question, to interrogate, to beg question ; questioning, syllogism to ask ; to interrogate, to reason syllogistically, to consult
rogus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	pyre ; funeral pile, grave
rota, -ae <i>n (f)</i> roto, rotare, rotavi, rotatum <i>vb tr</i> rotundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	wheel ; chariot, disk to rotate ; to spin, to revolve, to round round ; rotund, smooth
rudis, -e <i>adj</i> eruditio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> eruditus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	uncultivated ; rough, wild, unpolished, ignorant instruction ; knowledge learned ; skilled
rumor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	rumour ; common talk, hearsay, fame, reputation
rumpo, rumpere, rupi, ruptum <i>vb tr</i> dirumpo, dirumpere, dirupi, diruptum <i>vb tr</i> praeruptum, -i <i>n (n)</i> prorumpo, prorumpere, prorupi, proruptum <i>vb tr</i>	to break, to burst ; to violate, to annul to break apart ; to sever, to burst cliff ; rugged place to burst forth
ruo, ruere, rui, rutum <i>vb tr and intr</i> corruo, corruere, corruui, corrutum <i>vb tr and intr</i> eruo, eruere, erui, erutum <i>vb tr</i> irruo, irruere, irruui, irrutum (inruo) <i>vb intr</i> obruo, obruere, obrui, obrutum <i>vb tr</i>	to rush, to fall to ruin to fall ; to cause to fall, to overthrow to rescue ; to throw out, to rot out, to destroy, to elicit to rush against ; to invade, to attack, to seize upon to crush ; to overwhelm, to cover, to bury, to weigh down
rus, ruris <i>n (n)</i> ruralis, -e <i>adj</i> rusticitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> rusticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> rusticus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	country rural rusticity ; rustic occupation, rustic behaviour rustic ; rural, simple, rough, coarse peasant ; country person, rustic
saeculum, -i <i>n (n)</i> saecularis, -e <i>adj</i>	earthly world, age ; race, generation, zeitgeist, worldliness secular ; worldly, lay, pagan
saepe <i>adv</i>	often
saevus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> saevio, saevire, saevii, saevitum <i>vb intr</i>	fierce ; cruel, harsh, dire, barbarous to be fierce; to rage against (<i>with dat</i>)
sagacitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	keenness ; acuteness of senses, sagacity, shrewdness
sagitta, -ae <i>n (f)</i> sagitto, sagittare, —, sagittatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	arrow ; bolt, shaft to shoot arrows
salio, salire, salui, saltum <i>vb tr and intr</i> desilio, desilire, desilui, desultum <i>vb intr</i> ex(s)ultatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> ex(s)ulto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb intr</i> saltus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to leap; to jump, to flow down to jump down exultation ; leaping to exult ; to leap up, to gambol about leap
saltem <i>adv</i>	at least
saltus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	mountain pass ; woodland pasture, ravine
salvus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> salubris, -e <i>adj</i> salubriter <i>adv</i> salus, -utis <i>n (f)</i> salutem <i>idiom</i> salutaris, -e <i>adj</i> salutaris, -is <i>n (m)</i> salutatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> saluto, salutare, salutavi, salutatum <i>vb tr</i> salvator, -oris <i>n (m)</i> salveo, salvere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> salvo, salvare, salvavi, salvatum <i>vb tr</i>	saved; safe, well, healthy beneficial, healthy ; healthful healthy ; healthfully, advantageously salvation, health ; safety, welfare (<i>at the end of the salutation of a letter</i>) (sends) greetings healthful ; advantageous Salvation (Jesus) greeting ; salutation to greet ; to keep safe, to bid farewell Saviour to be well; (<i>imperative</i>) hail , farewell to save

sanguis, -inis <i>n</i> (m) consanguineus, -i <i>n</i> (m) consanguinitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) sanguinarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	blood blood relative blood relation ; relationship, similarity blood-thirsty
sanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> insania, -ae <i>n</i> (f) insanio, insanire, insanivi, insanitum <i>vb intr</i> insanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sanitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) sano, sanare, sanavi, sanatum <i>vb tr</i>	healthy ; whole, san, sober, sound insanity ; unsoundness of the mind, excess, poetic rapture to act insanely ; to be of unsound mind, to rave unhealthy ; unsound in mind, violent, excessive, inspired health ; reason, sanity, regularity to heal ; to make healthy, to correct
sapio, sapire, sapi(v), — <i>vb tr and intr</i> resipisco, resipiscere, resipi(v)i, — <i>vb intr</i> sapiens, -entis <i>adj</i> sapienter <i>adv</i> sapientia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to taste; to have taste, to suggest, to be sensible or wise to come to one's senses wise ; sensible, shrewd wisely ; sensibly wisdom, the book of Wisdom ; good taste, intelligence
satis <i>or sat adv and indec adj and subst</i> satietas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	enough ; sufficient, satisfactory, sufficiently fullness ; sufficiency, sated, disgust
saxum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	rock
scandalum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	cause of offense, scandal ; stumbling-block, temptation
scando, scandere, —, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> ascendo, ascendere, ascendi, ascensum <i>vb intr</i> ascensus, -us <i>n</i> (m) conscendo, -ere, -i, conscensum <i>vb tr and intr</i> descendo, -ere, descendi, descensum <i>vb intr</i>	to climb, to mount, to ascend to ascend, to climb, to embark ; to surpass ascent ; approach to ascend; to mount, to embark to descend ; to come down; to sink down, to alight
scelus, -eris <i>n</i> (n)	crime ; evil deed, wickedness, sin, fault, rogue, mishap
sceptrum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	sceptre ; <i>pl</i> kingdom
scindo, scindere, scidi, scissus <i>vb tr</i> conscindo, conscindere, conscidi, conscissum <i>vb tr</i> excidium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) scissura, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to tear to tear destruction tearing ; rending, scissure
scintilla, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	spark ; glimmer, trace
scio, scire, scivi, scitum <i>vb tr</i> conscientia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) consciens, -a, -um <i>adj</i> consciens, -i <i>n</i> (m) inscitia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) inscius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> nescienter <i>adv</i> nescio, nescire, nesci(v)i, nescitum <i>vb tr</i> nescioquis, nescioquid (nescio quis) <i>pron indef</i> nescius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> scientia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) scilicet <i>conj</i>	to know conscience ; joint knowledge, privy aware of ; privy to, conscious of accomplice ; co-conspirator, confidant ignorance ; stupidity, lack of knowledge unknowing ; unaware unknowingly to not know ; to be ignorant, to not understand someone, something not knowing ; ignorant, not understanding, unknown knowledge ; science, skill, theory namely ; it is evident, of course, certainly
scribo, scribere, scripsi, scriptum <i>vb tr</i> ascribo, ascribere, ascripsi, ascriptum <i>vb tr</i> conscribo, -scribere, -scripsi, -scriptum <i>vb tr</i> describo, describere, descripsi, descriptum <i>vb tr</i> descriptio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) praescribo, -ere, praescripsi, praescriptum <i>vb tr</i> rescribo, rescribere, rescripsi, rescriptum <i>vb tr</i> scriptor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) scriptum, -i <i>n</i> (n) scriptura, -ae <i>n</i> (f) suprascriptus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to write to ascribe to (<i>with dat</i>); to add in writing, to include to write, to title ; to enroll, to compose, to prescribe to describe ; to transcribe, to divide, to ascribe description ; copy, arrangement to write beforehand; to describe , to order, to except to rewrite ; to write in reply writer ; scribe, secretary, author, narrator, compiler writing ; written composition, work, treatise, law Scripture ; writing, composition written above

scrupulum, -i <i>n</i> (n) scrupulositas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	uneasiness; scruple, a measure of time and area hesitation ; scrupulosity, over-nicety
scrutor, scrutari, scrutatus <i>vb dep</i> perscrutor, perscrutari perscrutatus <i>vb dep</i> scrutinium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to search; to examine, to seek, to explore to search ; to examine, to investigate inquiry
sculpo, sculpare, sculpsi, sculptum <i>vb tr</i>	to sculpt ; to carve, to engrave
seco, secere, secui, sectum <i>vb tr</i> secta, -ae <i>n</i> (f) securis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	to cut, to cut off, to divide, to amputate, to castrate sect ; a trodden path, way, method, mode of life, school axe ; death-blow, dominion
sed <i>or set conj</i>	but
sedeo, sedere, sedi, sessum <i>vb intr</i> assiduus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> desidia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) insideo, insidere, insidi, insessum <i>vb tr</i> insidiae, -arum <i>n</i> (f) insidior, insidiari, insidiatus <i>vb dep</i> obsideo, obsidere, obsedi, obsessum <i>vb tr</i> obsidio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) praeses, -idis <i>n</i> (m) resideo, residere, resedi, — <i>vb intr</i> residuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sedes, -is <i>n</i> (f) sedo, sedare, sedavi, sedatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> sella, -ae <i>n</i> (f) sessio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) solium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to sit ; to settle, to sink, to remain fast busy, constant sloth ; sitting idle, lying fallow to sit on ; to adhere to, to occupy trap ; ambush to lie in wait ; to lie in ambush to blockade, to besiege ; to sit, to inhabit, to occupy siege ; blockade, captivity chief ; protector, president to remain, to sit down ; to reside, to sit up the rest ; remaining, due seat, Episcopal see ; throne, home, burial place, place to calm ; to become quiet saddle ; seat, stool, sedan sitting ; seat, loitering, session seat ; throne, dominion, tub, sarcophagus
seges, -etis <i>n</i> (f)	grain ; field, crop, soil, produce, profit
semel <i>adv</i> semper <i>adv</i> sempiternus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> simplex, -icis <i>adj</i> simplicitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) sincerus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> singularis, -e <i>adj</i> singuli, -ae, -i <i>adj</i>	once ; a single time, first always ; ever, forever everlasting ; eternal simple ; plain, uncompounded, open, frank, sincere simplicity ; simpleness, plainness, frankness sincere ; clean, unblemished, whole, genuine, singular; alone, remarkable each, individual, several
senex, senis <i>n</i> (m) senatus, -us <i>n</i> (m) senectus, -utis <i>n</i> (f) senior, -oris <i>n</i> (m) senium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	old man senate ; council old age ; senility elder; lord old age ; decline, decay, debility, old man, chagrin, grief
sentio, sentire, sentivi, sentitum <i>vb tr</i> assensus, -us <i>n</i> (m) consensus, -us <i>n</i> (m) consentio, -sentire, -sensi, -sensum <i>vb tr and intr</i> dissensio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) sensibilis, -e <i>adj</i> sensitivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sensus, -us <i>n</i> (m) sententia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to sense, to feel ; to perceive, to think, to decide assent ; echo consent ; harmony, a common feeling to consent to (with dat) ; to conspire, to accord dissension ; disagreement sensible ; perceptible, capable of feeling or perceiving sensitive sense ; perception, feeling, sentiment, opinion, tact opinion, sentence ; decision, meaning
sepelio, sepelire, sepeli(v)i, sepultum <i>vb tr</i> sepulchrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) sepultura, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to bury ; to inter, to cremate, to destroy tomb, Sepulchre burial

<p>septem <i>adj indec num</i> septentrio, -onis <i>n (m)</i> septimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> septingenti, -ae, -a <i>adj num</i> septuagesimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> septuaginta <i>adj indec num</i></p>	<p>seven North; the seven stars of Ursa Major seventh seven hundred seventieth seventy; Septuagint</p>
<p>sequor, sequi, secutus <i>vb tr</i> consequentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> consequor, consequi, consecutus <i>vb dep</i> ex(s)ecutor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> insecto, -are, insectavi, insectatum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> insequor, insequi, insecutus <i>vb dep</i> obsequium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> obsequor, obsequi, obsecutus <i>vb dep</i> persecutio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> persequor, persequi, persecutus <i>vb dep</i> prosequor, prosequi, prosecutus <i>vb dep</i> sector, sectari, sectatus <i>vb dep</i> secundo <i>adv</i> secundum <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> secundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> secus <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> subsequor, subsequi, subsecutus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>to follow consequence to achieve; to follow after, to imitate, to result, to attain executor; prosecutor, collector to pursue; to inveigh against to follow, to pursue; to endeavor, to proceed, to censure obedience; compliance, indulgence, consent to obey; to comply with, to yield to, to humour persecution; following after, chase, prosecution to persecute, to pursue; to chase, to overtake, to perform to follow; to pursue, to adorn, to describe in detail to follow; to chase, to pursue, to strive after second, for a second time; twice according to; after, behind, afterwards, secondly second; following, next, secondary, favourable alongside; otherwise, in proportion to to follow; to follow immediately; to succeed, to imitate</p>
<p>serenitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>serenity</p>
<p>sero, serere, sevi, satum <i>vb tr</i> semen, -inis <i>n (n)</i> semino, seminare, seminavi, seminatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to sow; to plant, to beget, to found, to scatter seed; elements, spelt, graft, cutting, stock, child, origin to sow; to beget, to produce</p>
<p>sero, serere, serui, sertum <i>vb tr</i> asserō, asserere, asserui, assertum <i>vb tr</i> desero, deserere, deserui, desertum <i>vb tr</i> desertum, -i <i>n (m)</i> disertus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> dissero, disserere, disserui, dissertum <i>vb tr</i> edissero, edisserere, edisserui, edissertum <i>vb tr</i> insero, inserere, inserui, insertum <i>vb tr</i> resero, reserare, reseravi, reseratum <i>vb tr</i> sera, -ae <i>n (f)</i> seriatim <i>adv</i> series, -iei <i>n (f)</i> sermo, -onis <i>n (m)</i> sermocinor, sermocinari, sermocinatus <i>vb dep</i></p>	<p>to join together; to entwine, to combine, to compose to assert; to defend, to free (a slave by laying hand upon) to desert; to fail to appear, to fail wilderness; desert skilled at speaking to discuss; to speak, to treat of to explain to insert; to introduce, to mix with to uncover; to unlock, to open, to reveal bolt; bar for fastening doors in a row series; row, chain, sequence, lineage conversation, sermon, speech, word to preach; to converse</p>
<p>serus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sero <i>adv</i> serum, -i <i>n (n)</i></p>	<p>late late; too late late hour</p>
<p>servus, -i <i>n (m)</i> deservio, deservire, —, — <i>vb intr</i> servilis, -e <i>adj</i> servio, servire, servi(v)i, servitum <i>vb intr</i> servulus, -i <i>n (m)</i> subservio, subservire, —, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>servant, slave to serve (with dat); to be devoted to servile; slavish, ancillary to serve (with dat); to be a slave or servant, to be devoted little servant; young slave to serve (with dat); to be subject to, to humour</p>
<p>servo, servare, servavi, servatum <i>vb tr</i> observatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> observo, observare, observavi, observatum <i>vb tr</i> reservo, reservare, reservavi, reservatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to keep, to preserve; to save, to observe, to remain observation; watching, remark, precept, care, esteem to observe; to watch, to guard, to comply with, to respect to keep; to save up</p>

sex <i>adj indec num</i> seni, -ae, -a <i>adj num</i> sescenti, -ae, -a <i>adj num</i> sexaginta <i>adj indec num</i> sextus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i>	six six each six-hundred ; an immense number sixty ; an indefinitely large number sixth
si <i>conj</i> acsi <i>conj</i> etiamsi <i>conj</i> etsi <i>conj</i> nisi <i>or ni conj</i> quasi <i>adv</i> quodsi <i>conj</i> sic <i>adv</i> sin <i>conj</i> siquando <i>conj</i> siquidem <i>adv and conj</i> sive <i>or seu conj</i> sive . . . sive <i>conj</i>	if as if even though, even if ; although although unless, except so to speak, as, as if but if thus, such, so, yes but if ; if however, if on the contrary if ever indeed ; if indeed, since or ; or if whether . . . or ; if . . . or if, if . . .but if
siccus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ex(s)icco, ex(s)iccare, ex(s)iccavi, ex(s)iccatum <i>vb tr</i>	dry ; without rain, thirsty, firm, jejune, unfeeling to dry up ; to empty a bottle
sidus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> consideratio, -onis (consideracio) <i>n (f)</i> considero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> desidero, desiderare, desideravi, desideratum <i>vb tr</i> desiderium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> sidereus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	star ; constellation, sky, height, night, ornament, season contemplation to consider ; to examine to desire ; to miss, to lose, to examine desire ; need, request, pleasures starry ; heavenly, divine, bright, excellent
signum, -i <i>n (n)</i> designo, designare, designavi, designatum <i>vb tr</i> insigne, -is <i>n (n)</i> insignio, insignire, insignivi, insignitum <i>vb tr</i> insignis, -e <i>adj</i> insignium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> sigillo, sigillare, sigillavi, sigillatum <i>vb tr</i> sigillum, -i <i>n (n)</i> significatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> significo, significare, significavi, significatum <i>vb tr</i> signo, signare, signavi, signatum <i>vb tr</i>	sign, constellation ; to designate ; to point out, to contrive, to arrange emblem ; sign, badge of office, uniform, standard, honour to distinguish famous ; distinguished by a mark, extraordinary emblem ; sign, miracle to seal ; to adorn with little images seal ; little figure or image, sign, trace, mark meaning ; significance, mark, sign, approval, token to signify ; to show by signs, to intimate, to portend to mark ; to mark with a seal, to stamp, to signify
similis, -e <i>adj</i> assimulo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> consimilis, -e <i>adj</i> dissimulatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> similitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> simul <i>adv</i>	similar to (<i>with gen or dat</i>); like, resembling to imitate ; to compare, to counterfeit very similar dissimulation ; dissembling, disregarding, negligence likeness ; resemblance, imitation, analogy, comparison at the same time, together ; as soon as, at once, also
sine <i>prep (with abl)</i>	without
sinister, sinistra, sinistrum <i>adj</i> sinistrorsus <i>or</i> sinistrorsum <i>adv</i>	left, on the left side, wrong, bad, unlucky, lucky (<i>auspices</i>) to the left
sino, sinere, sivi, situm <i>vb tr</i> desino, desinere, desi(v)i, desitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> indesinenter <i>adv</i>	to allow, to let, <i>passive</i> situated ; lying, present, ready to end, to stop ; to leave off incessantly
sinus, -us (m)	fold, lap ; bosom, purse, hiding-place, bay, gulf, valley

sisto, sistere, stiti, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> assisto, assistere, astiti, — <i>vb intr</i> consisto, consistere, constiti, constitum <i>vb intr</i> consistorium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) desisto, desistere, destiti, destitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ex(s)isto, ex(s)istere, ex(s)titi, ex(s)titum <i>vb intr</i> insisto, insistere, institi, — <i>vb intr</i> obsisto, obsistere, obstiti, obstitum <i>vb intr</i> persisto, persistere, perstiti, — <i>vb intr</i> resisto, resistere, restiti, — <i>vb intr</i> subsisto, subsistere, substiti, — <i>vb intr</i>	to stand; to place, to stand firm, to stop to assist (with dat) ; to stand at or by to consist ; to stop, to set, to stand for, to be consistory ; assembly place to stop ; to set down, to stand apart to be ; to step out, to appear, to become, to be visible to persevere, to pursue ; to set foot on, to urge, to repress to oppose (with dat) ; to place before, to resist to remain ; to persist to resist (with dat) ; to stand back, to remain, to rise again to stop ; to stand, to stay, to to subsist, to withstand
sitis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	thirst ; dryness, desire
socius, -ii <i>n</i> (m) societas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) socio, sociare, sociavi, sociatum <i>vb tr</i>	ally, companion ; partner, sharer, associate union ; society, community, partnership, confederacy to associate ; to join together, to do in common, to share
sol, solis <i>n</i> (m) solaris, -e <i>adj</i>	sun solar ; sunny
soleo, solere, solitus <i>vb intr</i> insolitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> solitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to be accustomed to ; to associate with unusual ; unaccustomed, uncommon usual ; accustomed, habitual
solidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> soliditas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) solidus, -i (s.) <i>n</i> (m)	solid ; firm, dense, whole, genuine solidity ; firmness, entirety gold coin (Eng: shilling; Fr: sou; It: soldo; Sp: sueldo)
sollemnis, -e <i>adj</i> sollemnitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	solemn ; annual, appointed, religious, festive, ordinary celebration ; solemnity, formality
sollicitus, -a, um <i>adj</i> sollicite <i>adv</i> sollicito, sollicitare, sollicitavi, sollicitatum <i>vb tr</i> sollicitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f)	anxious ; agitated, excited, mournful, careful anxiously ; carefully, with grief to incite, to worry ; to disturb, to tempt concern ; anxiety, care, responsibility
solor, solari, solatus <i>vb dep</i> solacium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) solamen, -inis <i>n</i> (n)	to solace; to comfort, to lighten, to mitigate solace ; comfort, relief, soothing, compensation solace ; comfort, relief
solum, -i <i>n</i> (n) ex(s)ilium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) ex(s)ul, -ulis <i>n</i> (m/f)	ground; soil, floor, country, foundation exile ; place of exile, those who are exiles exile ; deprived of
solus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> desolatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) solitudo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) solum <i>or</i> solummodo <i>adv</i>	alone, only ; solitary, deserted desolation ; desert solitude; wilderness , a state of want only ; alone, barely
somnus, -i <i>n</i> (m) somnium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) somnio, somniare, somniavi, somnium <i>vb tr</i>	sleep ; drowsiness, idleness, night, death dream ; nonsense, vision to dream ; to dream of, to talk foolishly
sonus, -i <i>n</i> (m) consono, consonare, consonui, — <i>vb intr</i> insono, insonare, insonui, — <i>vb intr</i> persona, -ae <i>n</i> (f) personaliter <i>adv</i> persono, -are, personui, personitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> resono, -are, resonavi, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> sono, sonare, sonui, sonitum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	sound ; noise, tone, style to harmonize ; to sound together to sound person ; mask, character personally to resound ; to sound, to fill with sound, to play music to resound ; to sound again, to re-echo, to say urgently to sound ; to resound, to speak, to cry out, to sing
sorbeo, sorbere, sorbui, — <i>vb tr</i> absorbeo, absorbere, absorbui, absorptum <i>vb tr</i>	to swallow; to drink, to swallow up, to endure to swallow up ; to absorb
sordes, -is <i>n</i> (f) sordidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	filth ; dirt, squalor, mourning clothing, meanness, rabble filthy ; dirty, poor, mean, vile

soror, -oris <i>n</i> (f)	sister ; female friend
sors, sortis <i>n</i> (f) consors, consortis <i>n</i> (m/f) consortium, -ii (consorcium) <i>n</i> (n) sortior, sortiri, sortitus <i>vb dep</i>	chance, lot, sum ; rank partner ; sharer, brother, sister fellowship ; community of goods to draw lots; to choose , to share, to obtain
spargo, spargere, sparsi, sparsum <i>vb tr</i> aspergo, aspergere, aspersi, aspersum <i>vb tr</i> conspargo, -spargere, -spersi, -spersum <i>vb tr</i> dispergo, dispergere, dispersi, dispersum <i>vb tr</i>	to sprinkle ; to scatter, to moisten, to strew, to disperse to sprinkle ; to bestow, to stain to sprinkle ; to besprinkle, to scatter to scatter
spatium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) ex(s)patior, ex(s)patiari, ex(s)patiatum <i>vb dep</i> spatior, spatia, spatium <i>vb dep</i>	space ; distance, square, track, walking, interval, time to wander about to walk ; to promenade, to spread out
specio <i>or</i> spicio, -ere, spexi, spectrum aspectus, -us <i>n</i> (m) aspicio, aspicere, aspexi, aspectum <i>vb tr</i> conspicere, -us <i>n</i> (m) conspicor, conspicari, conspectus <i>vb dep</i> conspicuitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) despicio, -spicere, -spexi, -spectrum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ex(s)pecto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> inspectio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) inspicio, inspicere, inspexi, inspectum <i>vb tr</i> respicio, respicere, respexi, respectum <i>vb tr</i> specialiter <i>adv</i> species, -iei <i>n</i> (f) speciosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> spectaculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) specto, spectare, spectavi, spectatum <i>vb tr</i> speculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) suspecto, -are, suspectavi, suspectatum <i>vb tr</i>	to look, to look at appearance, sight ; aspect, form, colour to look at ; to consider, to admire, to see sight ; notice, proximity, appearance, consideration to notice visibility ; conspicuousness to look down, to look down on to wait for ; to look out for, to expect, to fear, to hope for inspection ; looking at, consideration to inspect ; to look at, to consider to look at, to provide for ; to regard, to consider in particular ; specifically appearance, species, kind ; sight, shape, colour, pretence beautiful ; plausible spectacle ; miracle, wonder, show, stage-play, theatre to look at ; to behold, to aim for, to pertain to mirror (<i>a literary genre</i>) to mistrust ; to suspect, to look up at, to observe
spelunca, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	cave
sperno, spernere, sprevi, spretum <i>vb tr</i>	to spurn ; to sever, to despise, to reject
spes, -ei <i>n</i> (f) insperatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> prosper <i>or</i> prosperus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> prosperitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) spero, sperare, speravi, speratum <i>vb tr</i>	hope ; anticipation, apprehension unsuspecting ; unhoped for prosperous ; favourable, fortunate prosperity ; joy to hope ; to expect
spiro, spirare, spiravi, spiratum <i>vb tr</i> conspiratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) ex(s)piro, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i> inspiro, inspirare, inspiravi, inspiratum <i>vb tr</i> spiritualis, -e <i>adj</i> spiritualiter <i>adv</i> spiritus, -us <i>n</i> (m) suspirium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) suspiro, -are, suspiravi, suspiratum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to breathe ; to favour, to be alive, to exhale, to express conspiracy ; unanimity to die ; to breathe out, to send forth, to come forth, to end to inspire ; to blow into, to breath into spiritual ; pertaining to breathing or air spiritually spirit, Holy Spirit ; breath, breeze, smell, breathing, soul sigh ; deep breath, asthma, breathing to sigh ; to exhale, to long for, to exclaim with a sigh
splendo, splendere, splendi, — <i>vb intr</i> resplendo, resplendere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> splendidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> splendor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	to shine ; to be bright to shine ; to glitter, to be resplendent splendid ; bright, shining, noble, showy, clear splendour ; brightness, magnificence, dignity
spolio, spoliare, spoliavi, spoliatum <i>vb tr</i> ex(s)polio, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	to rob ; to strip, to rob of clothing, to pillage to pillage ; to deprive

<p>spondeo, spondere, spoondi, sponsum <i>vb tr</i> respondeo, respondere, respondi, responsum <i>vb tr</i> responsio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> responsum, -i <i>n (n)</i> sponsa, -ae <i>n (f)</i> sponsalia, -ium <i>n (n)</i> sponsalitiis, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sponsio, -onis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>to promise; to engage, to post bail, to betroth, to vow to respond; to promise in return, to advise, to answer to response; refutation response; opinion, oracle bride; fiancée betrothal; betrothal feast, betrothal gift pertaining to betrothal promise; engagement, wager, stake</p>
<p>spuo, spuer, spui, sputum <i>vb tr and intr</i> ex(s)puo, -ere, ex(s)pui, ex(s)putum <i>vb tr and intr</i></p>	<p>to spit; to spit out to spit out; to spit, to expel, to emit, to banish</p>
<p>spurius, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>illegitimate; spurious</p>
<p>statuo, statuere, statui, statutum <i>vb tr</i> constituo, constituere, constitui, constitutum <i>vb tr</i> destitutus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> instituo, instituere, institui, institutum <i>vb tr</i> restituo, restituere, restitui, restitutum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to establish; to set up, to fix, to stop, to settle, to decree to set up; to station, to establish, to appoint, to decide destitute of; forsaken, robbed to establish; to arrange, to institute, to appoint, to teach to restore; to revive, to renew, to give back, to recall</p>
<p>stercus, -oris <i>n (n)</i></p>	<p>shit, manure; slag</p>
<p>stella, -ae <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>star; shooting-star</p>
<p>sterilis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>barren; sterile, causing sterility, fruitless, unprofitable</p>
<p>sterno, sternere, stravi, stratum <i>vb tr</i> consterno, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> construo, construere, construxi, constructum <i>vb tr</i> destructio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> destruo, destruere, destruxi, destructum <i>vb tr</i> ex(s)truo, ex(s)truere, ex(s)truxi, ex(s)tructum <i>vb tr</i> industria, -ae <i>n (f)</i> instructio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> instrumentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> instruo, instruere, instruxi, instructum <i>vb tr</i> prosterno, prosternere, prostravi, prostratum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to lay out; to stretch out, to scatter, to strew, to cover to dismay; to overcome, to startle, to excite to revolt to build; to pile up destruction; refutation to destroy; to tear down to build; to pile up, to construct, to exaggerate diligence, purpose, skill instruction; constructing, arranging equipment, instrument; material, provision, ornament to instruct; to build, to prepare, to plan to lay low; to prostrate, to destroy, to prostitute</p>
<p>stilla, -ae instillo, instillare, instillavi, instillatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>drop of liquid; small quantity, moment to instill; to pour in by drops</p>
<p>stimulus, -i <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>goad; sting, spur, incitement</p>

sto, stare, steti, statum <i>vb intr</i> asto, astare, astiti, — <i>vb intr</i> circumsto, -stare, -steti, -statum <i>vb tr and intr</i> constans, -antis <i>adj</i> consto, constare, constiti, constatum <i>vb intr</i> destino, destinare, destinavi, destinatum <i>vb tr</i> disto, distare, —, — <i>vb intr</i> ex(s)tasis, -is <i>n (f)</i> ex(s)to, ex(s)tare, ex(s)titi <i>vb intr</i> instans, -antis <i>adj</i> instantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> obsto, obstare, obstiti, — <i>vb intr</i> praestantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> praestans, -antis <i>adj</i> praesto, -stare, -steti, -statum/-stitum <i>vb tr & intr</i> stabilis, -e <i>adj</i> stabilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> stabulum, -i <i>n (n)</i> statim <i>adv</i> statura, -ae <i>n (f)</i> status, -us <i>n (m)</i> substantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to stand, to stay, to stop ; to remain, to endure to be present ; to await, to assist, to stand up to stand around ; to surround, to encompass constant ; consistent, sure to be apparent ; to stand with, to agree, to stop, to remain to direct ; to bind, to resolve, to intend, to choose, to aim to be distant ; to stand apart, to differ ecstasy ; terror, amazement to be ; to stand forth, to stand above, to be conspicuous eager ; present, pressing insistence ; presence, perseverance to stand in the way of (with dat) ; excellence excellent ; efficacious to excel, to present ; to be excellent, to fulfill, to show stable ; steady, firm, durable, unwavering, steadfast stability ; firmness, durability, steadfastness stable ; stall, habitation, dwelling, cottage, pub, brothel immediately ; steadfastly height ; size, stature state, stopping ; manners, dress, condition substance ; being, essence, contents, material, fortune
strenuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> strenue <i>adv</i>	vigorous ; brisk, quick, active, restless vigorously ; briskly, quickly, actively
stringo, stringere, strinxi, strictum <i>vb tr</i> constringo, -ere, constrinxi, constrictum <i>vb tr</i> perstringo, -ere, perstrinxi, perstrinctum <i>vb tr</i>	to bind; to touch upon, to pluck, to rule, to waste, to pain to bind together ; to compress sum up ; to bind, to graze, to plough, to dull, to blame
studeo, studere, studui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> studium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	to strive, to study ; to be eager, to favour effort, pursuit, study, zeal
stultus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> stultitia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	stupid ; foolish stupidity ; foolishness
stupeo, stupere, stupui <i>vb tr and intr</i> stupefacio, -ere, stupefeci, stupefactum <i>vb tr</i> stupor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to be struck senseless; to be amazed, to be amazed at to stupefy ; to strike senseless, to amaze numbness ; stupor, astonishment, stupidity
stuprum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	dishonour; illicit sex
suadeo, suadere, suasi, sausum <i>vb tr and intr</i> persuadeo, persuadere, persuasi, persuasum <i>vb tr</i> persuasio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to persuade (<i>with dat</i>); to advise, to urge, to advocate to persuade (with dat) ; to convince, to prompt persuasion ; convincing, conviction, belief, opinion
sub <i>prep</i> subter <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> subtus <i>adv</i>	(<i>with abl</i>) under, during, within ; (<i>with acc</i>) up to, before underneath ; below, beneath, secretly below ; underneath
sublimis, -e <i>adj</i> sublimitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> sublimiter or sublime <i>adv</i>	high ; elevated, lofty, distinguished highness ; height, loftiness on high ; aloft, highly
subtilis, -e <i>adj</i> subtiliter <i>adv</i>	subtle ; fine, slender, delicate, precise, simple subtly ; finely, minutely, plainly
sudor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	sweat ; liquid, toil, fatigue
suesco, suescere, suevi, suetum <i>vb tr and intr</i> assuefacio, -ere, assuefeci, assuefactum <i>vb tr</i> assuesco, --ere, assuevi, assuetum <i>vb tr and intr</i> consuesco, -ere, consuevi, consuetum <i>vb tr & intr</i> consuetudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> consuetus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to become accustomed ; to accustom to make accustomed to be accustomed ; to make accustomed to grow/be accustomed to ; to accustom, to have sex with custom, habit, (monastic) rule ; intercourse (social or sex) usual ; customary
suffragium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	vote; suffrage, judgment , assent

—, sui <i>pron refl</i> (3rd pers), <i>sese emphatic</i> suus, -a, -um <i>possessive adj reflexive</i>	him-, her-, itself, themselves, reciprocal: each other his, her, its, their; own
sum, esse, fui, futurum <i>vb intr</i> absens, -entis <i>adj</i> absentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) absum, abesse, abfui, abfuturum <i>vb intr</i> adsum, adesse, adfui, adfuturum <i>vb intr</i> desum, deesse, defui, defuturus <i>vb intr</i> essentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) futurum, -i <i>n</i> (n) futurus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> insum, inesse, infui, infuturum <i>vb intr</i> interesse <i>subst inf</i> intersum, interesse, interfui, — <i>vb intr and impers</i> praesens, -entis <i>adj and adv</i> praesentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) praesento, praesentare, —, praesentatum <i>vb tr</i> praesum, praeesse, praefui, praefuturum <i>vb intr</i> prosum, prodesse, profui, profuturum <i>vb intr</i>	to be absent ; not appearing absence to be absent ; to be freed, removed, not fit, wanting to be present ; to be at hand, to aid, to appear, to convene to fail (<i>with dat</i>), to be lacking (<i>with dat</i>); to neglect essence ; being future future to be in ; to pertain to interest to be between, to be of concern ; to differ, to attend present ; at hand, forthwith presence ; impression, effect to present ; to place in view, to show to be in charge of (<i>with dat</i>); to be present to profit (<i>with dat</i>); to be useful, to be good
sumo, sumere, sumpsi, sumptum <i>vb tr</i> assumo, assumere, assumpsi, assumptum <i>vb tr</i> consumo, -sumere, -sumpsi, -sumptum <i>vb tr</i> praesumo, -ere, praesumpsi, praesumptum <i>vb tr</i> praesumptio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) resumo, resumere, resumpsi, resumptum <i>vb tr</i> sumptum, -i <i>n</i> (n) sumptus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	to take up ; to begin, to take, to use, assume to take with one's self, to assume ; to obtain, to add to consume ; to destroy, to expend, to take up to presume ; to take in advance, to perform, to spend presumption ; taking beforehand, anticipation, boldness to resume; to take along with , to recover expense expense
summus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> summa, -ae <i>n</i> (f) summe <i>adv superl</i> summitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) summopere <i>adv</i> summotenus <i>adv</i>	highest ; top of, last, extreme essence ; height, summit, completion, sum, whole extremely ; in the highest degree top, summit exceedingly ; very much extremely ; up to the top
super <i>adv prep</i> (<i>with abl or acc</i>) desuper <i>adv</i> insuper <i>adv and prep</i> (<i>with acc or abl</i>) superbia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) superbus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> superus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> superior, -ius <i>adj compar</i> superius <i>adv compar</i> supernus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> supero, superare, superavi, superatum <i>vb tr</i> supra <i>adv and prep</i> (<i>with acc</i>) supremus, -a, -um <i>adj superl</i>	above, concerning, on, over, upon ; thereupon, besides above ; from above moreover ; above, on top, from above, over pride proud above, upper, higher earlier, upper ; previous, older, greater, superior earlier ; above heavenly ; higher, celestial to overcome ; to surpass, to exceed, to remain above, concerning ; before, previously, beyond, more highest; last , supreme
supplex, -icis <i>adj</i> supplicatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) supplico, supplicare, supplicavi, supplicatum <i>vb tr</i>	humbly begging; suppliant, supplicant supplication ; prayer to pray ; to supplicate, to worship
surdus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	deaf ; inattentive, dull-sounding, not heard, faint

surgo, surgere, surrexi, surrectum <i>vb tr and intr</i> assurgo, assurgere, assurrexi, assurrectum <i>vb intr</i> ex(s)urgo, ex(s)urgere, ex(s)urrexi, — <i>vb intr</i> insurgo, insurgere, insurrexi, insurrectum <i>vb tr</i> resurgo, resurgere, resurrexi, resurrectum <i>vb intr</i> resurrectio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	to rise ; to lift, to raise, to rise against to rise (to) ; to swell to rise up ; to recover one's strength to rise up ; to mount, to rise, to arise, to rouse to rise again resurrection
taberna, -ae <i>n (f)</i> contubernia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> tabernaculum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	tavern, shop, dwelling companionship ; attendance, (slave) marriage or dwelling tabernacle ; tent
tabula, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	tablet ; plank, writing-tablet, account book, will, panel
taceo, tacere, tacui, tacitum <i>vb tr and intr</i> conticesco, conticescere, conticui, — <i>vb intr</i>	to be silent ; to be still, to pass over in silence to grow silent ; to keep silent, to stop
taedet, taedere, taedit, — <i>vb impers</i> taedium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	(<i>acc</i>) is weary of (<i>gen or inf</i>); is disgusted, is offended weariness ; boredom, disgust, loathsomeness
taeter, taetra, taetrum <i>adj</i>	foul ; loathsome, hideous, shameful
talis, -e <i>adj demonstr</i> taliter <i>adv demonstr</i>	such ; of such a kind in such a way
tam <i>adv demonstr</i> attamen <i>adv</i> tam . . . quam <i>conj</i> tamen <i>adv</i> tamquam <i>conj</i> tandem <i>adv</i>	so ; so much, as but yet as much . . . as, both . . . and nevertheless as, like ; as if, so to speak, for instance finally ; now, in the end
tango, tangere, tetigi, tactum <i>vb tr</i> attingo, attingere, attingi, attactum <i>vb tr</i> contagio, -onis <i>n (f) or</i> contagium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> contingit, contingere, contigit, — <i>vb impers</i> contingo, -tingere, -tigi, -tactum <i>vb tr and intr</i> intactus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> integer, integra, integrum <i>adj</i> integritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> tactus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to touch ; to reach, to border on, to handle, to affect to touch, to touch upon ; to attack, to reach, to concern contagion ; infection, contact it happens that (introducing indirect speech) to happen ; to reach, to touch, to taste, to concern untouched ; uninjured, intact, untried, chaste whole ; untouched, unharmed, virtuous, sane wholeness ; undiminished condition, innocence, chastity touch ; touching, handling, influence
tantus, -a, -um <i>adj (correlative with quantus)</i> intantum <i>adv</i> tantillum, -i <i>n (n)</i> tantum <i>adv</i>	so great, so much, as great, as much to such an extent trifle only, so much
tardus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	slow, late ; stupid, deliberate
tego, tegere, texi, tectum <i>vb tr</i> protego, protegere, protexi, protectum <i>vb tr</i> tectum, -i <i>n (n)</i> tugurium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	to cover ; to roof, to deck, to bury, to hide, to protect to protect ; to cover over, to put up a roof, to conceal roof, covering, ceiling, house cottage
tellus, -uris <i>n (f)</i>	earth ; globe, ground, land, district, region
temere <i>adv</i> temeritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> temerus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	rashly; blindly, at random, inconsiderately rashness ; hap, chance, accident, temerity rash ; inconsiderate
templum, -i <i>n (n)</i> contemplatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> contemplativus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> contemplo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	temple ; place of observation, open space, sacred place contemplation ; consideration contemplative ; theoretical to contemplate ; to gaze upon

tempus, -oris <i>n</i> (n) intemporalis, -e <i>adj</i> obtempero, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> tempero, temperare, temperavi, temperatum <i>vb tr</i> tempestas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) temporalis, -e <i>adj</i> temporaliter <i>adv</i>	time, tense ; period of time, proper time atemporal ; eternal, unseasonable to comply with (<i>with dat</i>); to obey to temper ; to regulate, to restrain from storm ; period of time, season, weather, tempest temporal in the temporal world ; temporarily
tendo, tendere, tetendi, tentum <i>vb tr and intr</i> attendo, attendere, attendi, attentum <i>vb tr</i> attente <i>adv</i> contendo, -tendere, -tendi, -tentum <i>vb tr and intr</i> contentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> distendo, distendere, distendi, distentum <i>vb tr</i> extendo, extendere, extendi, extentum <i>vb tr</i> intendo, intendere, intendi, intentum <i>vb tr</i> intentio, -onis (intencio) <i>n</i> (f) intente <i>adv</i> intentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ostendo, ostendere, ostendi, ostensum <i>vb tr</i> tentorium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to tend, to exert one's self ; to stretch, to extend, to go to turn towards, to pay attention to ; to strive towards attentively ; carefully to contend ; to stretch, to strive for, to compare, to ask content ; intent, stretched extend ; to distend, to divide, to distract to extend ; to enlarge, to continue, to pass time to intend ; to stretch out, to bend a bow, to attend intention ; straining, tension, attention, accusation intently intent ; strained, attentive, strict, vigorous to show, to point at ; to stretch out, to expose, to flourish tent
tenebra, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	shadow ; darkness, night, death, blindness, prison, hell
teneo, tenere, tenui, tentum <i>vb tr</i> abstinentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) contineo, continere, continui, contentum <i>vb tr</i> continuatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) continuo <i>adv</i> continuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> detineo, detinere, detinui, detentum <i>vb tr</i> manuteneo, -ere, manutenui, manutentum <i>vb tr</i> obtineo, obtinere, obtinui, obtentum <i>vb tr</i> pertinax, -acis <i>adj</i> pertineo, pertinere, pertinui, — <i>vb intr</i> retineo, retinere, retinui, retentum <i>vb tr</i> sustentatio, -onis (sustentacio) <i>n</i> (f) sustento, sustentare, sustentavi, sustentatum <i>vb tr</i> sustineo, sustinere, sustinui, sustentum <i>vb tr</i> tenor, -oris <i>n</i> (f)	to hold, to keep ; to occupy, to possess, to know, to recall abstinence ; self-restraint to contain ; to hold together, to detain, to check continuation ; period(ic sentence) continuously, immediately continuous ; joining to detain ; to delay, to engage, to know to maintain to hold, to obtain ; to take hold of, to assert, to prevail very tenacious ; very durable, constant, obstinate to pertain ; to reach to, to reach, to tend, to suit, to belong to hold fast, to restrain, to retain ; to maintain, to preserve sustenance ; deferring, delay, suspension to sustain ; to support, to preserve, to restrain, to delay to sustain, to put up with ; to restrain, to support, to delay tenor ; holding fast, course, career, contents, sense
tento <i>or</i> tempto, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> tentatio <i>or</i> temptatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f)	to tempt, to test temptation
tenuis, -e <i>adj</i> extenuo, extenuare, extenuavi, extenuatum <i>vb tr</i>	thin ; fine, rare, slender, weak, delicate, exact to make thin ; to diminish, to weaken
tergeo <i>or</i> tergo, tergere, tersi, tersum <i>vb tr</i> manutergium, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to wipe ; to rub, to clean, to polish, to improve, to amend napkin
terminus, -i <i>n</i> (m) <i>and</i> termen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) conterminus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	boundary, limit ; end, term sharing a border
tero, terere, trivi, tritum <i>vb tr</i> contero, conterere, contrivi, contritum <i>vb tr</i> protero, proterere, protrivi, protritum <i>vb tr</i> tribulatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) tribulo, tribulare, tribulavi, tribulatum <i>vb tr</i>	to rub; to bruise, to grind, to thresh, to wear away to crush ; to exhaust, to grind, to wear away to crush ; to trample, to drive forth, to defeat, to abuse tribulation to trouble ; to press
terra, -ae <i>n</i> (f) terrenus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> territorium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	land, earth ; ground, soil, country, region earthly ; earthen territory ; land around a town

terreo, terrere, terrui, territum <i>vb tr</i> deterreo, deterrere, deterrui, deterritum <i>vb tr</i> exterreo, exterrere, exterrui, exterritum <i>vb tr</i> perterritus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> terribilis, -e <i>adj</i> terror, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to terrify ; to frighten, to frighten away to deter ; to prevent, to keep off to terrify terrified terrible ; venerable terror ; fear, an object of fear
testis, -is <i>n (m)</i> attestor, attestari, attestatus <i>vb dep</i> detestabilis, -e <i>adj</i> testamentum, -i <i>n (n)</i> testificor, testificari, testificatus <i>vb dep</i> testimonium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> testor, testari, testatus <i>vb dep</i>	witness ; testicle to attest detestable covenant, Testament, will to testify ; to show, to call to witness meeting, testimony ; witness, evidence, proof to bear witness ; to show, to understand, to assert
testudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i>	turtle, tortoise; lyre, arch , shelter, military manoeuvre
texo, texere, texui, textum <i>vb tr</i> contexo, -ere, contexui, contextum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	to weave ; to fit together, to build, to make, to compose to compose ; to interweave, to devise
thesaurus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	treasure, treasury ; hoard, treasure-chamber, strong-box
thronus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	throne ; throne (<i>angelic order</i>)
timeo, timere, timui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> pertimesco, pertimescere, pertimui, — <i>vb intr</i> timidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> timor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to fear ; to be afraid to be very afraid ; to become very afraid fearful ; cowardly, timid fear ; apprehension, anxiety, awe, object of fear
titulus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	title ; inscription, label, ticket, notice, fame, pretext
tolero, tolerare, toleravi, toleratum <i>vb tr</i> tolerantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to endure ; to bear, to support, to nourish, to observe endurance ; bearing, supporting
tollo, tollere, sustuli, sublatum <i>vb tr</i> attollo, attollere, —, — <i>vb tr</i>	to lift, to remove, to take ; to acknowledge, to build to lift up ; to exalt, to enlarge
tonitruo, tonitruare, tonitruavi, tonitruatum <i>vb tr</i>	to thunder
torqueo, torquere, torsi, tortum <i>vb tr</i> detorqueo, -ere, detorsi, detortum <i>vb tr and intr</i> distortus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> tormentum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	to twist; to bend, to whirl, to distort, to torture to distort ; to turn aside or away misshapen ; dwarfish, unseemly torment ; catapult, ballista, missile, rope, the rack
torpeo, torpere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> torpor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	to be numb, to be sluggish, to be inactive numbness ; torpor, stupefaction, inactivity
torreo, torrere, torrui, tostum <i>vb tr</i> torrens, -entis <i>n (m)</i>	to roast; to dry to burn, to affect with passion rushing stream ; torrent
tot <i>adj indec num (correlative with quot)</i> totidem <i>adj indec num</i> totiens <i>adv num</i>	so many, as many, as the same number ; just as many so many times ; as often
totus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ex toto <i>idiom</i> totaliter <i>adv</i>	whole, entire entirely ; wholly, altogether, totally entirely ; wholly, altogether, totally

traho, trahere, traxi, tractum <i>vb tr</i> abstractio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> abstraho, abstrahere, abstraxi, abstractum <i>vb tr</i> attraho, attrahere, attraxi, attractum <i>vb tr</i> contractus, -us <i>n (m)</i> contraho, contrahere, contraxi, contractum <i>vb tr</i> detraho, detrahere, detraxi, detractum <i>vb tr</i> extraho, extrahere, extraxi, extractum <i>vb tr</i> pertracto, -are, pertractavi, pertractatum <i>vb tr</i> protraho, protrahere, protraxi, protractum <i>vb tr</i> retraho, retrahere, retraxi, retractum <i>vb tr</i> subtractus, -us <i>n (m)</i> subtraho, subtrahere, subtraxi, subtractum <i>vb tr</i> tracto, tractare, tractavi, tractatum <i>vb tr</i> tractus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to draw ; to drag, to withdraw, to contract, to dink abduction ; separation to remove ; to draw away, to withdraw to attract ; to drag with force contract ; an entering upon (an affair) to enter into ; to assemble, to cause, to contract, to narrow to remove ; to purge, to lower, to disparage, to withhold to unsheathe, to remove, to rescue ; to draw out to conduct ; to touch, to handle, to treat, to study to drag forward ; to reveal, to betray, to prolong, to weary to draw back ; to withdraw, to make known again drawing back; loss , subtraction to remove ; to carry off, to steal, to withdraw, to omit to discuss, to govern, to handle, to treat ; to drag, to lead pull ; dragging, train, course, extent, tract of land, length
trans <i>prep (with acc)</i>	across ; beyond, on the other side, through
tremo, tremere, tremui, — <i>vb tr and intr</i> tremebundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> tremefacio-cere, tremefeci, tremefactus <i>vb tr</i> tremulus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to tremble ; to tremble at trembling to cause to tremble trembling ; causing to tremble
tres, tria <i>adj num</i> ter <i>adv num</i> tertius, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> tricesimus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> triduum, -i <i>n (n)</i> triginta <i>adj indec num</i> trinitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> trinus, -a, -um <i>adj num</i> triplicatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> triplico, triplicare, triplicavi, triplicatum <i>vb tr</i>	three three times ; thrice, often, repeatedly third thirtieth three days thirty Trinity ; three, triad three each ; triple, threefold tripling to triple
tribus, -us <i>n (f)</i> attribuo, attribuere, attribui, attributum <i>vb tr</i> distribuo, distribuere, distribui, distributum <i>vb tr</i> retributio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> tribuo, tribuere, tribui, tributum <i>vb tr</i> tributum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	tribe ; division of people, commonalty, mob to attribute ; to bestow, to join to to distribute ; to divide, to apportion retribution ; repayment to assign ; to allot, to give, to pay, to yield, to allow tribute ; stated payment, contribution, gift
tristis, -e <i>adj</i> contristo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> tristitia, -ae <i>(f)</i> tristor, tristari, tristatus <i>vb dep</i>	sad ; mournful, melancholy, harsh, bitter, foul, gloomy to sadden ; to darken sadness ; sorrow, melancholy, harshness, sourness to be sad
trux, -ucis <i>adj</i>	savage ; wild, fierce
tu, tui <i>pron pers (2nd pers sing)</i> tuus, -a, -um <i>poss adj (2nd pers sing)</i>	you your
tuba, -ae <i>n (f)</i> tubicino, tubicinare, tubicinavi, tubicinatum <i>vb intr</i>	trumpet ; war, loud sound, epic poetry, exciter to trumpet
tueor <i>or</i> tuor, tueri, tuitus <i>vb dep</i> contueor, contueri, contuitus <i>vb tr</i> intueor, intui, intuitus <i>vb dep</i> tutus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to look at; to defend , to consider, to maintain to look at ; to ponder, to perceive to look at ; to regard, to consider, to admire safe, secure
tum <i>adv (correlative to cum)</i> tum . . . tum <i>conj</i> tunc <i>adv</i>	then both . . . and; now . . . now, sometimes . . . sometimes then

tumeo, tumere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> tumba, -ae <i>n (f)</i> tumor, -oris <i>n (m)</i> tumulo, tumulare, tumulavi, tumulatum <i>vb tr</i> tumultus, -us <i>n (m)</i> tumulus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	to swell; to be excited, to swell with pride tomb swelling ; tumour, excitement, commotion, bombast to bury ; to entomb commotion ; tumult, storm, sudden war, rebellion tomb ; mound, burial-mound
turba, -ae <i>n (f)</i> conturbo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> turbo, turbare, turbavi, turbatum <i>vb tr</i>	crowd ; commotion, uproar, quarrel, multitude, band to confuse ; to disturb, to bankrupt to throw into confusion ; to disturb, to muddy
turpis, -e <i>adj</i>	shameful, ugly ; foul, infamous
turris, -is <i>n (f)</i>	tower ; castle, fortress
tus, -uris <i>n (n)</i>	frankincense, incense
typicalis, -e <i>adj</i>	figurative ; typical
tyrannus, -i <i>n (m)</i> tyrannis, -idis <i>n (f)</i>	tyrant ; monarch, king, cruel ruler, despot tyranny ; region ruled by a tyrant
uber, -eris <i>n (n)</i> ubertas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	breast ; teat, udder, fertility, richness plenty ; richness, fruitfulness, fullness, copiousness
ubi <i>adv int, rel and connecting</i> ubicumque <i>adv rel and indef</i> ubinam <i>adv int</i> ubique <i>adv indef</i> unde <i>adv int, rel & connecting (correlative to inde)</i> undique <i>adv indef</i>	where, when, there wherever, everywhere where everywhere ; anywhere therefore, about which, from where, from which everywhere, from every side ; utterly, entirely
ulcus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> ulcerosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	sore, ulcer ulcerous ; full of sores, knobby
ullus, -a, -um <i>adj indef</i> nonnullus, -a, -um <i>adj indef</i> nullatenus <i>adv</i> nullus, -a, um <i>adj</i>	any, any one some, several in no way no ; none, (<i>for nemo</i>) no one
ultra <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> ulterius <i>adv compar</i>	further, beyond, on the other side of further ; farther, beyond
umbra, -ae <i>n (f)</i> umbraculum, -i <i>n (n)</i> umbratilis, -e <i>adj</i>	shade ; shadow, dark spot, ghost, trace, shelter shelter ; that which furnishes shade, school, umbrella shadowy ; in the shade, in retirement, of schools
umor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	humour ; liquid, moisture
umquam <i>adv</i> nonnumquam <i>adv</i> numquam <i>adv</i>	ever sometimes never ; by no means
unda, -ae <i>n (f)</i> abundanter <i>adv</i> abundantia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> abundo, abundare, abundavi, abundatum <i>vb intr</i> inundatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i>	wave ; water, surge abundantly abundance to abound ; to flow over, to shoot up, to overflow flood ; overflowing, inundation, deluge
unus, -a, -um <i>adj indef & num</i> una <i>adv</i> unicus, -a, um <i>adj</i> uniformis, -e <i>adj</i> unitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> universalis, -e <i>adj</i> universus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> unusquisque <i>pron indef</i>	one ; single, sole, a, an, some together ; at the same time single, singular ; sole, uncommon, unique uniform ; of one shape one ; oneness, sameness, uniformity, agreement universal ; belonging to all all, entire ; general, universal everyone, everything
urbs, urbis <i>n (f)</i>	city ; Rome

uro, urere, ussi, ustum <i>vb tr</i> combuero, combuere, combussi, combustum <i>vb tr</i> combustio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> ustulo, ustulare, ustulavi, ustulatum <i>vb tr</i>	to burn to burn burning to scorch ; to burn a little
usquam <i>adv</i> nusquam <i>adv</i>	anywhere, in any way nowhere
usque <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i>	up to, towards ; all the way, constantly, until
ut or uti <i>conj (with subjunctive)</i> (with indicative) <i>adv int and exclamatory</i> prout <i>conj</i> sicut or sicuti <i>conj</i> utinam or ut <i>conj</i> utique <i>adv</i> utpote <i>adv</i> velut or veluti <i>adv</i>	<i>introducing indirect command, substantive, purpose, and result clauses: that, in order that, such that</i> <i>introducing temporal clauses and comparisons:</i> as, like, when how just as, to the extent that just as <i>introducing optative subjunctive</i> would that certainly ; in any case, at least, especially, merely namely, as just as ; for example, as though
uter, utra, utrum <i>adj int, rel and indef</i> uterque, utraque, utrumque <i>pron and adj indef</i> utrum <i>conj int</i>	which of two both <i>introducing double direct or indirect question</i> whether
utor, uti, usus <i>vb dep</i> abutor, abuti, abusus <i>vb dep</i> abusive <i>adv</i> inutilis, -e <i>adj</i> usurarius, -ii <i>n (m)</i> usurpo, usurpare, usurpavi, usurpatum <i>vb tr</i> usus, -us <i>n (m)</i> utilis, -e <i>adj</i> utilitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> utiliter <i>adv</i>	to use (with abl) ; to abuse (with abl) ; to consume, to use improperly improperly, loosely ; not in good earnest useless ; unprofitable, injurious, hurtful usurer to use ; to enjoy, to perceive, to obtain, to usurp use, enjoyment ; wear, exercise, experience, habit useful ; profitable, advantageous usefulness ; use, utility, service, profit, advantage usefully; effectively, profitably, advantageously
uxor, -oris <i>n (f)</i>	wife
vaco, vacare, vacavi, vacatum <i>vb intr</i> evacuo, evacuare, evacuavi, evacuatum <i>vb tr</i> supervacuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> vacuus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to be empty ; to be without (<i>with abl</i>), to be at leisure to empty ; to evacuate, to ride one's self of, to make void superfluous ; unnecessary, redundant empty, vain ; free, without, devoid of
vado, vadere, vasi, — <i>vb intr</i> evado, evadere, evasi, evasum <i>vb tr and intr</i> invado, invadere, invasi, invasum <i>vb tr and intr</i> vadum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	to go ; to walk, to rush to escape, to become ; to go out, to pass over to attack ; to go into, to fall into, to seize ford ; a shallow, body of water, bottom of a body of water
vagor, vagari, vagatus <i>vb dep</i>	to wander ; to waver, to spread abroad
valeo, valere, valui, valitum <i>vb intr</i> convalesco, convalescere, convalui, — <i>vb intr</i> invaletudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> invalidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> praevaleo, praevalere, praevalui, — <i>vb intr</i> praevalidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> valde <i>adv</i> valenter <i>adv</i> valetudo or valitudo, -inis <i>n (f)</i> validus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to be able, to be strong, to prevail <i>imperative hail, farewell</i> to grow healthy ; to recover, to become valid sickness weak ; not strong, inefficient, inadequate to be very able; to prevail , to be of great efficacy very strong ; prevalent very, greatly ; strongly, vigorously vigorously ; strongly, violently bodily condition ; health, good health, ill health, sickness strong ; vigorous, able, healthy
valles or vallis, -is <i>n (f)</i> convallis, -is <i>n (f)</i>	valley valley

valva, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	door
vanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> evanesco, evanescere, evanui, — <i>vb intr</i> vanesco, vanescere, —, — <i>vb intr</i> vanitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	vain ; empty, nothing to vanish ; to die away, to sink into oblivion to vanish vanity ; emptiness, nothingness, fickleness
vapor, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	vapour ; steam, heat, warmth
varius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> varietas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) vario, variare, variavi, variatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	various ; diverse, varying variety ; diversity, coloured attire to vary ; to change, to waver
vas, vasis <i>n</i> (n)	vessel ; dish, baggage, implement
vasto, vastare, vastavi, vastatum <i>vb tr</i>	to lay waste to ; to make empty, to devastate, to destroy
vates, -is <i>n</i> (m) vaticinium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	prophet, seer, poet prophecy
veho, vehere, vexe, vectum <i>vb tr</i> adveho, advehere, advexi, advectum <i>vb tr</i> conveho, convehere, convexi, convectum <i>vb tr</i> eveho, evehere, evexi, evectum <i>vb tr</i> proveho, provehere, provexi, provectum <i>vb tr</i> reveho, revehere, revexi, revectum <i>vb tr</i> transveho <i>or</i> traveho, -vehere, -vexi, -vectum <i>vb tr</i> vectigal, -alis <i>n</i> (n) vehementer <i>adv</i> vehiculum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to carry ; to convey, <i>passive</i> to ride to carry to ; to convey, <i>passive</i> to ride to convey ; to gather to carry away ; to move forth, to spread abroad, to raise to carry forward; to promote , to proceed, to prolong to carry back to carry across ; to pass by tax vehemently; eagerly, violently, very much , exceedingly vehicle ; carriage, wagon, cart, ship
vel <i>adv and conj</i> -ve <i>conj enclitic</i> vel . . . vel <i>conj</i>	even, indeed, or or either . . . or
vellus, -eris <i>n</i> (n) evello, evellere, evelli, evulsum <i>vb tr</i>	fleece ; shorn wood, hide, pelt, wool to pull out ; to pluck out, to drag away, to eradicate
velox, -ocis <i>adj</i> velociter <i>adv</i>	quick quickly
velum, -i <i>n</i> (n) revelatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) revelo, revelare, revelavi, revelatum <i>vb tr</i> vexillum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	sail ; veil, curtain revelation to reveal ; to unveil flag ; ensign, banner, troops under a banner
vendo, vendere, vendidi, venditum <i>vb tr</i> venalis, -e <i>adj</i> vendito, venditare, venditavi, venditatum <i>vb tr</i> venditio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) venumdo <i>or</i> venundo, -dare, -dedi, -datum <i>vb tr</i>	to sell ; to betray, to praise for sale to sell ; to try to sell, to praise, to conciliate, to betray sale ; a thing sold to sell
venenum, -i <i>n</i> (n) venenosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	poison ; potion, drug, evil, charm, seduction, dye venomous ; full of poison
venero, venerare, veneravi, veneratum <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> venerabilis, -e <i>adj</i>	to venerate ; to revere, to worship, to beg venerable ; venerating
venia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	pardon ; indulgence, mercy, favour, permission

venio, venire, veni, ventum <i>vb intr</i> adinventio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> advenio, advenire, adveni, adventum <i>vb intr</i> adventus, -us <i>n (m)</i> circumvenio, -venire, -veni, -ventum <i>vb tr</i> convenio, -venire, -veni, -ventum <i>vb tr, intr, impers</i> conventio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> conventus, -us <i>n (m)</i> devenio, devenire, deveni, deventum <i>vb intr</i> evenio, evenire, eveni, eventum <i>vb intr</i> intervenio, -ire, interveni, interventum <i>vb intr</i> invenio, invenire, inveni, inventum <i>vb tr</i> pervenio, pervenire, perveni, perventum <i>vb intr</i> praevenio, praevenire, praeveni, praeventum <i>vb tr</i> provenio, provenire, proveni, proventum <i>vb intr</i> revenio, revenire, reveni, reventum <i>vb intr</i> supervenio, -ire, superveni, superventum <i>vb intr</i>	to come invention to arrive ; to occur, to accrue, to come by conveyance arrival ; approach, the state of having arrived to surround ; to beset, to circumvent, to evade, to grasp to be suitable, to gather together ; to unite, to agree agreement ; assembly, marriage, indictment agreement ; meeting, assembly, corporation, union to reach ; to arrive to happen ; to come out, to result to occur ; to come between, to interrupt, to oppose to find ; to come upon, to invent, to discover, to acquire to arrive to come before ; to precede, to prevent, to surpass to proceed, to prosper ; to appear, to originate to come back ; to return to come up ; to to come upon, to surpass, to go beyond
venor, venari, venatus <i>vb dep</i> venatorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> venatus, -us <i>n (m)</i>	to hunt ; to chase hunting hunting ; fishing, game
ventus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	wind
venus, -eris <i>n (f)</i>	Venus
verber, verberis <i>n (n)</i> verbero, verberare, verberavi, verberatum <i>vb tr</i>	whip, blow ; thong of a sling, flogging to beat ; to whip, to harass
verbum, -i <i>n (n)</i> proverbium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> verboso, -are, verbosavi, verbosatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	word ; language, discourse, saying, proverb, verb Proverb to blather ; to be verbose
vereor, vereri, veritus <i>vb dep</i> irreverentia, -ae (irreverencia) <i>n (f)</i> reverendus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> reverentia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to fear ; to feel awe, to revere irreverence ; disrespect reverend reverence ; awe, deference
vernus vernalis, -e <i>adj</i> verno, vernare, —, — <i>vb intr</i>	spring spring ; vernal to flourish ; to bloom
vero <i>conj postpositive</i> verum <i>conj 1st position</i> verumtamen <i>conj</i>	but but but yet

<p>verto, vertere, verti, versum <i>vb tr and intr</i> adversarius, -i <i>n (m)</i> adversum <i>or</i> adversus <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> adverto, advertere, adverti, adversum <i>vb tr</i> animadverto, -vertere, -verti, -versum <i>vb tr</i> averto, avertere, averti, aversum <i>vb tr</i> controversia, -ae <i>n (f)</i> conversatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> conversor, conversari, conversatus <i>vb intr</i> conversus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> converto, -vertere, -verti, -versum <i>vb tr and intr</i> deorsum <i>adv</i> deversorium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> diversitas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> diversus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> diverto, divertere, diverti, diversum <i>vb intr</i> everto, evertere, everti, eversum <i>vb tr</i> perversus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> revertor, -ere, reverti reversum <i>vb intr (also dep)</i> rursus <i>adv</i> sursum <i>adv</i> versifico, -are, -avi, -atus <i>vb tr (also dep)</i> versio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> verso, versare, versavi, versatum <i>vb tr</i> versor, versari, versatus <i>vb intr</i> versus, -us <i>n (m)</i> versus <i>adv and prep (with acc)</i> versutus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> vertex, -icis <i>n (m)</i></p>	<p>to turn; to change, to exchange, to subvert, to refer adversary; enemy against; toward to direct; to turn toward, to admonish of, to attend to to notice; to observe to avert, to turn away; to embezzle, to divert, to estrange controversy way of life; frequent abode, conversation to conduct one's self; to dwell, to live with opposite to change, to convert, to turn; to return downwards; below inn diversity; contradiction, disagreement, difference, variety diverse; opposed, hostile, separate, dissimilar, hesitating to deviate, to turn; to separate, to divorce, to differ to overturn; to upset, to expel, to destroy perverse; askew, evil to turn back, to return again, back; backward, anew high, upwards to write verse version; turning, change, translation to turn; to disturb, to think over to be, to dwell; to busy one's self verse; furrow, line, line of verse against, towards cunning; versatile, shrewd whirlpool; vortex, crown of the head, head, pole, peak</p>
<p>verus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> revera <i>adv</i> veraciter <i>adv</i> verax, -acis <i>adj</i> vere <i>adv</i> verifico, verificare, verificavi, verificatum <i>vb tr</i> veritas, -atis <i>n (f)</i></p>	<p>true; genuine, proper, right truly truly truthful truly to verify truth; reality, nature, etymology</p>
<p>vescor, vesci, — <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>to feed upon (with abl); to eat, to enjoy, to use</p>
<p>vesper, -eris <i>or</i> -eri <i>n (m)</i> vespertinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>evening; West evening; western</p>
<p>vestigium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> investigatio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> investigo, -are, investigavi, investigatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>footstep, trace, track; sole, instant investigation to find out, to investigate; to track after, to discover</p>
<p>vestis, -is <i>n (f)</i> vestiarium, -ii <i>n (n)</i> vestmentum, -ii <i>n (n)</i> vestio, vestire, vestivi, vestitum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>clothes; carpet, tapestry vestiary; wardrobe clothes, garment; vestment, bedclothes, tapestry to clothe; to adorn</p>
<p>veto, vetare, vetui, vetitum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to forbid</p>
<p>vetus, -eris <i>adj</i> veteres, -um <i>n (m)</i> vetulus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>old the ancients; ancestors elderly; little old</p>
<p>vexo, vexare, vexavi, vexatum <i>vb tr</i></p>	<p>to shake; to harass, to injure</p>

<p>via, -ae <i>n</i> (f) devia, -orum <i>n</i> (n) devio, deviare, deviavi, deviatum <i>vb intr</i> invius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> obviam <i>adv and prep (with dat)</i> obvio, obviare, obviavi, obviatum <i>vb intr</i> obvius, -a, um <i>adj</i> praevious, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>way, road; manner, method unfrequented places to deviate impassable; without a road in the way of; towards, against, to meet, at hand to meet (<i>with dat</i>); to resist, to hinder, to obviate in the way of; to meet, against, at hand leading the way; going before</p>
<p>vicis, -is <i>n</i> (f) invicem <i>adv</i></p>	<p>turn; change, alternation, time, fate, place each other (<i>used to denote reciprocal use of se</i>)</p>
<p>vicus, -i <i>n</i> (m) vicinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> vicinus, -i <i>n</i> (m) villa, -ae <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>village; row of houses, street near; neighbouring, similar, kindred, allied neighbour village; country-house, villa</p>
<p>video, videre, vidi, visum <i>vb tr</i> evidens, -entis <i>adj</i> improvisus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> invideo, invidere, invidi, invisum <i>vb tr</i> invidia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) invisibilis, -e <i>adj</i> prudens, -entis <i>adj</i> prudentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) providentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) provideo, providere, providi, provisum <i>vb tr</i> provisio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) videlicet <i>adv and conj</i> videor, videri, visus <i>vb passive</i> visibilis, -e <i>adj</i> visio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) visito, visitare, visitavi, visitatum <i>vb tr</i> visus, -us <i>n</i> (n)</p>	<p>to see; to perceive, to know, to consider, to see to evident; apparent, manifest unexpected; unforeseen to envy (<i>with dat</i>); to look askance at, to hate, to emulate envy; grudge, object of envy invisible; unseen wise; foreseeing, foreknowing, knowing, skilled, clever wisdom; foreseeing, knowledge, intelligence, discretion providence; foresight, foreknowledge, precaution to foresee, to provide for; to see ahead, to be cautious foreseeing; provision, foresight, forethought, hindrance clearly, namely to seem, to seem good visible; seeing vision; sight, apparition, case to visit; to see frequently, to punish sight, vision; glance, appearance</p>
<p>vigil, -ilis <i>adj</i> vigil, -ilis <i>n</i> (m) vigilatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) vigilia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) vigilo, vigilare, vigilavi, vigilatum <i>vb intr</i></p>	<p>awake, on watch, active sentry; watchman vigil; wakefulness vigil; wakefulness, watch, vigilance to stay awake; to be vigilant, to keep watch</p>
<p>viginti <i>adj indec num</i> vicesimus or vigesimus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>twenty twentieth</p>
<p>vilis, -e <i>adj</i></p>	<p>cheap; common, worthless, vile, abundant</p>
<p>vincio, vincere, vinxi, vinctum <i>vb tr</i> vinculum, -i <i>n</i> (n)</p>	<p>to bind; to fasten, to fetter, to lass, to surround chain; binding, bond, rope, fetters</p>
<p>vinco, vincere, vici, victum <i>vb tr</i> convinco, convincere, convici, convictum <i>vb tr</i> devinco, devincere, devici, devictum <i>vb tr</i> evinco, evincere, evici, evictum <i>vb tr</i> victor, -oris <i>n</i> (m) victoria, -ae <i>n</i> (f) victrix, -oris <i>n</i> (f)</p>	<p>to conquer to refute, to convict; to convince to conquer to conquer; to prevail victor; conqueror, master of, successful in victory victor; conqueror</p>
<p>vis, — (<i>pl vires</i>) <i>n</i> (f) inviolatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> vindico, vindicare, vindicavi, vindicatum <i>vb tr</i> vindicta, -ae <i>n</i> (f) violenter <i>adv</i> violentus, -a, -um <i>adj</i></p>	<p>force, pl strength inviolate; unhurt, happy, inviolable to avenge, to claim; to liberate vengeance; liberating-rod, protection violently violent</p>

vinum, -i <i>n</i> (n) vinea, -ae <i>n</i> (f) vineatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	wine vineyard ; vine having vineyards
vir, viri <i>n</i> (m) curia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) semivir, semiviri <i>n</i> (m) virilis, -e <i>adj</i> viriliter <i>adv</i> virtus, -utis <i>n</i> (f)	man, husband ; soldier court ; curia, meeting house half-man ; half-man-half-beast, hermaphrodite, unmanly manly ; virile, vigorous, bold vigorously ; courageously virtue, strength ; bravery, manhood
virga, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	rod ; slender green branch, twig, wand, staff
virgo, -inis <i>n</i> (f) virginitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	virgin, maiden ; girl, young woman, unmarried virginity
vitium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	vice ; fault, blemish, offence, error, crime, violation
vito, vitare, vitavi, vitatum <i>vb tr</i> devito, devitare, devitavi, devitatum <i>vb tr</i>	to shun to shun
vitrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) vitreus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	glass of glass ; glassy, brilliant, fragile
vivo, vivere, vixi, victum <i>vb intr</i> convivium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) convivo, convivere, convixi, convictum <i>vb intr</i> revivo, revivere, revixi, revictum <i>vb intr</i> semivivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> victus, -us <i>n</i> (m) vita, -ae <i>n</i> (f) vitalia, -ium <i>n</i> (n) vivaciter <i>adv</i> vivifico, vivificare, vivificavi, vivificatum <i>vb tr</i> vivus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	to live ; to survive, to live well, to endure banquet ; company at a table to live with ; to banquet together to live again half-dead food ; sustenance, nourishment, way of life life vitals ; grave-clothes vigorously to bring back to life ; to vivify living
vix <i>adv</i>	scarcely
voco, vocare, vocavi, vocatum <i>vb tr</i> convoco, convocare, convocavi, convocatum <i>vb tr</i> invoco, invocare, invocavi, invocatum <i>vb tr</i> revoco, revocare, revocavi, revocatum <i>vb tr</i> vocabulum, -i <i>n</i> (n) vocatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) vociferor, vociferari, vociferatus <i>vb dep</i> vocito, vocitare, vocitavi, vocitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i> vox, vocis <i>n</i> (f)	to call ; to summon, to name to call together to invoke ; to call upon, to appeal to, to name to call back ; to recall, to retire, to recover, to restrain name calling ; summons, invitation to shout to call voice, word ; sound, saying, language
volo, volare, volavi, volatum <i>vb intr</i> volatilis, -e <i>adj</i> volucris, -is <i>n</i> (f)	to fly ; to move swiftly flying ; winged, swift, fleeting bird ; flying creature
volvo, velle, volui, — <i>vb tr</i> invito, invitare, invitavi, invitatum <i>vb tr</i> invitus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> malo, malle, malui, — <i>vb tr</i> nolo, nolle, nolui, — <i>vb tr</i> voluntas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	to wish, to want to invite ; to entertain, to summon, to incite, to attract unwilling to prefer to not want, imperative do not ; to wish ill will ; wish, accord, disposition, favour, testament, meaning
voluptas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	pleasure ; delight, passion
volvo, volvere, volvi, volutum <i>vb tr</i> involve, involvere, involvi, involutum <i>vb tr</i> revolve, revolvere, revolvi, revolutum <i>vb tr</i> volumen, -inis <i>n</i> (n)	to turn, to roll, to consider to overwhelm, to wrap ; to roll upon, to cover to roll back, to spin ; to unwind, to reread, to repeat volume ; a roll of writing, book
vomo, vomere, vomui, vomitum <i>vb tr</i> evomo, evomere, evomui, evomitum <i>vb tr</i>	to vomit to vomit out ; put forth

voro, vorare, voravi, voratum <i>vb tr</i> devero, devorare, devoravi, devoratum <i>vb tr</i> vorax, -acis <i>adj</i>	to swallow; to devour, to destroy, to use up to devour ; to swallow up, to waste, to endure, to enjoy gluttonous ; devouring, lecherous
vos, vestri <i>pron pers (2nd pers pl)</i> vester, vestra, vestrum <i>adj poss (2nd pers pl)</i>	you your
voveo, vovere, vovi, votum <i>vb tr</i> devote <i>adv</i> devotio, -onis <i>n (f)</i> devotus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> votum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	to vow ; to promise, to devote, to wish for devoutly devotion ; devoting, fealty, curse, sorcery, spell, prayer devout ; devoted, abandoned to prayer
vulgus, -i <i>n (n)</i> divulgo, divulgare, divulgavi, divulgatum <i>vb tr</i> vulgatus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	common people ; multitude, public, mob to spread Vulgate ; general, common, public
vulnus, -eris <i>n (n)</i> vulnero, vulnerare, vulneravi, vulneratum <i>vb tr</i>	wound ; damage, misfortune to wound ; to hurt, to pain

THEMED VOCA BULARY LISTS

ANIMALS

accipiter, accipitris <i>n</i> (m)	hawk
agnus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	lamb
anas, -atis <i>n</i> (f)	duck
animal, -alis <i>n</i> (n)	animal ; beast
aquila, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	eagle ; Roman battle standard
asellus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	little ass
asina, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	she-ass
asinus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	ass ; blockhead
avis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	bird ; omen
belua, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	monster, whale ; elephant, beast, brute
bestia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	beast ; non-human animal, wild beasts
bidens, -entis <i>n</i> (f)	animal (for sacrifice, with two rows of teeth)
bos, bovis <i>n</i> (m/f)	ox ; bull, cow
camelus, -i <i>n</i> (m/f)	camel
canis, -is <i>n</i> (m/f)	dog ; shameless person, follower
caper, capri <i>n</i> (m)	goat ; body odour
cetus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	whale
cervus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	deer ; stag, object resembling antlers, chevaux-de-frise
columba, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	dove, pigeon
corvus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	raven
draco, -onis <i>n</i> (m)	dragon ; serpent, cohort's standard, sea-serpent, the Devil
elepha(n)s, -antis <i>n</i> (m) <i>or</i> elephantus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	elephant
equus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	horse
fera, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	wild animal
ferina, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	wild animal ; game
gallina, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	hen
gallus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	rooster
grex, gregis <i>n</i> (m)	flock ; herd, drive, swarm, troop, crowd, company
iumentum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	beast of burden ; carriage
leo, -onis <i>n</i> (m)	lion ; lion's skin
lupus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	wolf
lustrum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	lair ; den, bog, forest, house of ill-repute, debauchery
mulus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	mule
ovis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	sheep ; wool, simpleton
ovile, -is <i>n</i> (n)	sheepfold ; goatfold, enclosed space
papilio, -onis <i>n</i> (m)	tent ; butterfly, moth
pardus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	pard (mates with a lion to produce a leopard); panther
pecu, -us <i>n</i> (n)	cattle ; pastures, money
pecus, -oris <i>n</i> (n)	cattle ; herd
pecus, -udis <i>n</i> (m)	cattle ; beast, brute animal, head of cattle
porcus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	pig ; hog, porpoise
serpens, -entis <i>n</i> (m)	serpent
sus, suis <i>n</i> (m/f)	swine ; pig, hog
taurus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	bull
turtur, turturis <i>n</i> (m)	turtle-dove
ursus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	bear
vacca, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	cow
vermis, -is <i>n</i> (m)	worm
volucris, -is <i>n</i> (f)	bird ; flying creature

ARTS AND LITERATURE

alchimia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	alchemy
algebra, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	algebra (al-jabr: restoration)
arithmetica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	arithmetic
arithmeticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	arithmetical
astrologia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	astrology ; astronomy
astronomia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	astronomy
chronicon, -i <i>n</i> (n)	chronicle
charta, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	letter ; leaf of papyrus, tablet, paper, charter
codex, -icis <i>n</i> (m)	book ; tree trunk, block of wood (or two fastened together)
dialectica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	dialectic ; logic
dialogus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	dialogue ; conversation
epistula, -ae (epistola) <i>n</i> (f)	letter ; epistle, written communication, imperial law
ethica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	ethics
etymologia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	etymology
geometres, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	geometer
geometrica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	geometry
geometricus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	geometric
grammatica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	grammar
historia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	history ; narrative, story, subject of discourse
liber, libri <i>n</i> (m) libellus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	book ; inner bark of a tree, papyrus, paper, treatise, work little book ; pamphlet, journal, notice, letter, libel, brief
littera, -ae <i>n</i> (f) litteratus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	letter ; letter of the alphabet, word, handwriting, epistle literate ; lettered, learned
logicum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	logic
musica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	music
nigromantia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	necromancy
philosophia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) philosophicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> philosophus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	philosophy ; philosophical subject, philosophical sect philosophical philosopher
physica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	physics ; natural science
poeta, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	poet ; maker, producer
prosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> prosa, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	prose ; straight-forward, prosaic prose (literary genre)
schola, -ae <i>n</i> (f) scholaris, -e <i>adj</i>	school ; disputation, lecture, sect scholarly ; belonging to a school
theologia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	theology

BODY PARTS

ala, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	wing ; armpit
bracchium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	arm ; forearm, whole arm, branches, extensions of objects
calx, calcis <i>n</i> (f)	heel ; foot, foot of an object
capillus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	hair (includes beard); hair of animals, threads
caput, -itis <i>n</i> (n)	head ; origin, summit, life, leader
caro, carnis <i>n</i> (f)	flesh
cervix, -icis <i>n</i> (f)	neck
collum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	neck
coma, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	hair (of the head only), foliage ; crest of a helmet, mane
cor, cordis <i>n</i> (n)	heart
corpus, -oris <i>n</i> (n)	body ; corpse, flesh, trunk, person, corporation
cutis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	skin , rind, surface
dens, dentis <i>n</i> (m)	tooth ; tine, prong, envy
dext(e)ra, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	right hand ; the right side, friendship
digitus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	finger ; toe, twig, inch
dorsum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	back ; ridge of a hill
fauces, -ium <i>n</i> (f)	throat ; inlet, entrances, jaws, abyss
femur, -oris <i>n</i> (n)	thigh
frons, frontis <i>n</i> (f)	forehead ; brow, front, outside, appearance
gena, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	cheek ; eyelid, eye
genu, -us <i>n</i> (n)	knee ; knot
gremium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	bosom ; lap, pocket, female genitals, interior part
gula, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	throat, gullet, gluttony
guttur, -uris <i>n</i> (n)	throat ; gullet gluttony
ilia, -ium <i>n</i> (n)	groin ; flank, genitals
labium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	lip
latus, -eris <i>n</i> (n)	side ; flank, body, intimacy, relationship
lingua, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	tongue, language ; speech, utterance
lumbus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	loin ; genitals
lumen, -inis <i>n</i> (n)	eye, light
membrum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	limb ; member, penis, part, division
naris, -is <i>n</i> (f)	nostril ; nose, opening, vent
nasus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	nose ; nozzle, spout
natis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	buttock ; rump
nervus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	muscle ; sinew, tendon, nerve, string, bow, prison, vigor
oculus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	eye ; sight, luminary, bulb, principal ornament, mind's eye
os, oris <i>n</i> (n)	mouth, face
os, ossis <i>n</i> (n)	bone ; innermost part
palma, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	palm ; hand, sole, oar-blade, palm-tree, date, palm-branch
pectus, -oris <i>n</i> (n)	chest ; breast, breastbone, stomach, feelings, heart, spirit
supercilium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	eyebrow ; brow, ridge, nod, pride
tergum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	back ; body, skin, hide, leather
vena, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	vein ; blood-vessel, artery, vein of metal, strength, interior
venter, ventris <i>n</i> (m)	belly, womb ; paunch, appetite, fetus, bowels
viscera, -um <i>n</i> (n)	entrails, heart ; internal organs, flesh, offspring, bowels
vultus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	face ; countenance, expression, appearance, portrait

ECCLESIASTICAL TERMS

abbas, -atis <i>n</i> (m)	abbot
absida, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	apse
altar(e), -is <i>n</i> (n)	altar ; that which is place on the altar proper (ara)
amen <i>adv</i>	amen ; So be it, truly
anathema, -atis <i>n</i> (n)	anathema ; cursed thing, person cursed/excommunicated
angelus, -i <i>n</i> (m) angelicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> evangelicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> evangelista, -ae <i>n</i> (m) evangelium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) evangelizo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	angel ; messenger angelic ; dactylic (measure) evangelic Evangelist Gospel ; good news to evangelize ; to preach the Gospel
apostolus, -i <i>n</i> (m) apostato, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb intr</i> apostolicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	apostle (“one who is sent away”) to apostatize (abandon one’s religion) apostolic
ara, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	altar
baptisma, -atis <i>n</i> (n) baptismum, -i <i>n</i> (n) baptisterium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) baptizo, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i>	baptism ; dipping in baptism baptistry ; vessel or place for bathing to baptize
basilica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	basilica ; public building for judicial tribunals or exchange
blasphemia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	blasphemy ; reviling, slander
caerimonia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	ceremony ; sacredness, veneration
canon, -onis <i>n</i> (m) canonicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> canonicus, -i <i>n</i> (m) concanonicus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	canon (rule) ; model, wooden channel, tribute, (<i>pl</i>) cannon canon(ical) ; according to rule, at regular interval canon (clergy) ; one of the rule or discipline fellow canon
capella, -ae <i>n</i> (f) capellanus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	chapel ; a small cape chaplain
cardinalis, -is <i>n</i> (m)	Cardinal
catechumenus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	catechumen
cathedra, -ae <i>n</i> (f) cathedralis, -e <i>adj</i> incathedro, -are, incathedravi, incathedratum <i>vb tr</i>	see, chair cathedral to invest
catholicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	Catholic ; universal
clerus, -i <i>n</i> (m) clericalis, -e <i>adj</i> clericus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	clergy clerical cleric
coenobium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	monastery ; cloister, convent
daemon, -onis <i>n</i> (m) daemonium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	demon ; spirit, celestial sign demon ; little spirit
deus, -i <i>n</i> (m) dea, -ae <i>n</i> (f) deitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) deiformis, -e <i>adj</i> divinitas, -atis <i>n</i> (f) divinus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> di(v)us, -i <i>n</i> (m) divum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	God, god goddess deity God-like divinity ; divination, excellence divine ; divinely inspired, godlike god ; deity sky
diabolus, -i <i>n</i> (m) diabolicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	devil diabolic

diaconus, -i <i>n</i> (m) archidiaconus, -i <i>n</i> (m) condiaconus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	deacon archdeacon fellow deacon
dogma, -atis <i>n</i> (n)	teaching ; philosophical tenet, doctrine, decree
ecclesia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) ecclesiasticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	Church ; assembly, congregation ecclesiastic
eleemosyna, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	alms
episcopus, -i <i>n</i> (m) archiepiscopalis, -e <i>adj</i> archiepiscopus, i <i>n</i> (m) episcopatus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	bishop ; overseer, superintendent archiepiscopal archbishop bishopric ; episcopate
exorcismus, -i <i>n</i> (m) exorcista, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	exorcism exorcist
haeresis, -is <i>n</i> (f) haereticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> haereticus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	heresy ; sect heretical heretic
holocaustum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	burnt offering
hymnus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	hymn
idolum <i>or</i> idolon, -i <i>n</i> (n)	idol ; image, ghost
ieiuno, ieiunare, ieiunavi, ieiunatum <i>vb intr</i> ieiunium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to fast ; to abstain from fast ; fast-day, hunger, leanness, barrenness
immolo, immolare, immolavi, immolatum <i>vb tr</i>	to sacrifice ; to sprinkle a victim with meal, to immolate
levita, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	deacon ; Levite
martyr, -yris <i>n</i> (m/f) martyrium, -i <i>n</i> (n)	martyr martyrdom ; martyr's grave, church dedicated to a saint
missa, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	mass
mitratus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	mitred
monachus, -i <i>n</i> (m) monachicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> monasteriolus, -i <i>n</i> (m) monasterium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	monk monastic ; monkish little monastery monastery
mysterium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	mystery ; secret worship, secret rites, secret
oro, orare, oravi, oratum <i>vb tr and intr</i> adoro, adorare, adoravi, adoratum <i>vb tr</i> exoro, exorare, exoravi, exoratum <i>vb tr</i> oraculum, -i <i>n</i> (n) oratio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) orator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) oratorium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	to pray ; to beg, to plead, to treat, to argue to adore ; to entreat, to pray to, to worship, to admire to pray, to beg ; to persuade by entreaty oracle ; prophecy, mercy-seat prayer, speech ; discourse, language, style, oration, prose one who prays ; orator, speaker, ambassador, suppliant oratory
organum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	Psalms, instrument
paeniteo, paenitere, paenitui, — <i>vb tr and impers</i> paenitentia, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to do penance, to be sorry ; to displease, to concern penance ; repentance
paganus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	pagan ; belonging to the country or village, rustic
papa, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	Pope ; father, bishop
parabola, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	speech ; comparison, parable, proverb, taunting speech
paradisus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	Paradise ; park
pascha, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	Easter, Passover ; paschal lamb
pecco, peccare, peccavi, peccatum <i>vb intr</i> peccator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) peccatum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	to sin ; to mistake, to make a mistake, to fail, to miscarry sinner sin ; fault, guilt, punishment of sin
plasmō, plasmare, plasmavi, plasmatum <i>vb tr</i> protoplastus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	to form first-created man, Adam
plebanus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	secular priest

pontifex, -icis <i>n</i> (m) pontificalis, -e <i>adj</i> pontificatus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	Bishop, Pontiff (Pope) ; high-priest pontifical bishopric, pontificate
praelatus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	prelate (clerical rank)
precor, precari, precatus <i>vb dep</i> deprecor, deprecari, deprecatus <i>vb dep</i> imprecor, imprecari, imprecatus <i>vb dep</i> precamen, -inis <i>n</i> (n) precatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) preparatorius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> prex, precis <i>n</i> (f)	to pray ; to ask, to speak as a suppliant, to hail, to curse to pray ; to avert by prayer, to intercede, to imprecate to pray for ; to invoke, to pray to prayer prayer, supplication precatory prayer ; request greeting, curse, intercession
presbyter, -eri <i>n</i> (m)	priest ; elder
presbyteratus, -us <i>n</i> (m)	priesthood ; presbyterate
prior, -oris <i>n</i> (m) supprior, -oris <i>n</i> (m)	prior (monastic rank) subprior (monastic rank)
prodigium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	prophetic sign; wonder , monster, prodigy
profanus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	profane ; unholy, common, wicked, ignorant, ill-boding
propheta, -ae <i>n</i> (m) prophetia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) propheticæ <i>adv</i> propheticus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	prophet prophecy ; body of prophets prophetically prophetic
psalmus, -i <i>n</i> (m) psalterium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	psalm, Psalm Psalter, psaltery (<i>instrument</i>); song sung to psalter, satire
quadagesima, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	Lent
religio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) religiosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	religion, monasticism ; religious awe, scrupulousness religious ; pious, clerical, scrupulous, accurate, holy
ritus, -us <i>n</i> (m) rite <i>adv</i>	rite ; custom, way, habit duly ; according to rite, in the usual manner
sabbatum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	Saturday ; Sabbath
sacer, sacra, sacrum <i>adj</i> consecrator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) consecro, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr</i> obsecro, obsecrare, obsecravi, obsecratum <i>vb tr</i> sacerdos, -otis <i>n</i> (m/f) sacerdotium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) sacramentum, -i <i>n</i> (n) sacrificium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) sacro, sacrare, sacravi, sacratum <i>vb tr</i> sacrosanctus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	holy ; dedicated to a deity, sacred, accursed, execrable consecrator to consecrate ; to dedicate, to deify, to immortalize to beseech ; to supplicate, to conjure priest ; priestess priesthood sacrament, oath ; secret, gospel revelation, mystery sacrifice to dedicate, to make sacred ; to condemn, to worship sacrosanct ; fixed as inviolable, most holy
sanctus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> sanctificatio, -onis <i>n</i> (f) sanctifico, -are, sanctificavi, sanctificatum <i>vb tr</i> sanctimonialis, -e <i>adj</i>	holy, saint ; rendered sacred, venerable, innocent, pious holiness ; sanctification to make holy ; to sanctify, to consecrate holy ; monastic
schisma, -atis <i>n</i> (n)	schism
synodus, -i <i>n</i> (f)	synod

FOOD AND DRINK

amarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	bitter, salty ; shrill, offensive, unpleasant, caustic, morose
bibo, bibere, bibi, bibitum <i>vb tr</i>	to drink ; to draw in
calix, calicis <i>n (m)</i>	chalice ; goblet, wine, cooking-vessel
cena, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	dinner, Supper ; dish, course, table company
cibus, -i <i>n (m)</i> cibaria, -orum <i>n (n)</i>	food foodstuff
coquo, coquere, coxi, coctum <i>vb tr</i> coquinarius, -a, -um <i>adj</i> coquus, -i <i>n (m)</i> decoquo, decoquere, decoxi, decoctum <i>vb tr</i> excoquo, excoquere, excoxi, excoctum <i>vb tr</i>	to cook ; to consider, to vex culinary cook to cook ; to boil away, to bankrupt, to waste to boil out ; to dry up
crapula, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	drunkenness
daps <i>or</i> dapis, -is <i>n (f)</i> dapifer, dapiferis <i>n (m)</i>	meal, feast steward, seneschal ; servant who waits tables
ebriosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> ebrietas, -atis <i>n (f)</i> inebrio, inebriare, inebriavi, inebriatum <i>vb tr</i> sobrietas, -atis <i>n (f)</i>	drunk ; addicted to drink, juicy drunkenness ; juiciness to intoxicate ; to saturate sobriety ; temperance, moderation, prudence
edo, esse, edi, esum <i>vb tr</i> comedo, comedere, comedi, comesum <i>vb tr</i> exedo, exedere, exedi, exesum <i>vb tr</i> inedia, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	to eat ; to consume, to destroy, to devour to eat ; to devour, to waste to eat up ; to consume, to destroy, to corrode inability to eat ; fasting
epulum, -i <i>n heterocl. (n) pl</i> epulae, -arum <i>(f)</i>	feast ; sumptuous dishes, banquet
far, farris <i>n (n)</i> farina, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	grain, spelt, coarse meal flour
favus, -i <i>n (m)</i>	honeycomb
haurio, haurire, hausi, haustum <i>vb tr</i>	to drink ; to draw out, to spill, to exhaust, to derive
holus, -eris <i>n (n)</i>	vegetables ; kitchen herbs, cabbage, turnips, plain diet
lac, lactis <i>n (n)</i>	milk ; something sweet, juice of a plant, milk-white colour
merum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	unmixed wine
nectar, -aris <i>n (n)</i>	nectar ; the drink of the gods
olla, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	pot ; jar
panis, -is <i>n (m)</i>	bread ; loaf, food
pincerna, -ae <i>n (m)</i>	cup-bearer, butler
pistor, -oris <i>n (m)</i>	baker ; miller, pastry-cook
prandium, -ii <i>n (n)</i>	late breakfast ; lunch, meal, fodder
pulmentum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	anything eaten with bread; condiment , relish
saliva, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	saliva ; spit, slime, taste, appetite
sal, salis <i>n (m)</i> salsus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	salt, sea, good sense, cunning, wit, elegance, sharpness salty
uter, utris <i>n (n)</i>	water-skin ; wine-skin
uva, -ae <i>n (f)</i>	grape ; bunch of grapes, vine, cluster, uvula
vinum, -i <i>n (n)</i>	wine

COLOURS

albus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	white ; pale, favourable, bright
argenteus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	silver ; adorned with silver, silvery white, monetary
ater, atra, atrum <i>adj</i>	black ; dark, gloomy, malevolent, obscure
aureus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	golden ; gilded, beautiful
candidus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	white ; bright, resplendent, hoary, clean, clear, happy
clarus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	bright, famous ; clear, manifest
color, -oris <i>n</i> (m) discoloris, -e <i>adj</i>	colour ; complexion, dye, condition, fashion, splendor of different colors ; of another color, variegated, various
flavus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	yellow ; golden
niger, nigra, nigrum <i>adj</i>	black ; pertaining to death, sad, unlucky, wicked
purpura, -ae <i>n</i> (f) purpuratus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	purple; purple-fish, purple cloth, high dignity clad in purple
roseus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	red ; rosy
ruber, rubra, rubrum <i>adj</i> erubescere, erubescere, erubui, — <i>vb intr</i> rubeus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> rubicundus, -a, -um <i>adj</i>	red (includes orange), ruddy to blush ; to grow red, to be ashamed red ; reddish red ; ruddy, filled with redness
viridis, -e <i>adj</i>	green ; young, lively

PLANTS

arbor, -oris <i>n</i> (f)	tree
cedrus, -i <i>n</i> (f)	cedar
frons, frondis <i>n</i> (f)	leaf ; leafy bough, garland
hedera, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	ivy
herba, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	herb, grass ; green crops, weeds
hortus, -i <i>n</i> (m)	garden ; enclosure for plants, vegetables
lignum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	beam, the Cross, tree ; wood, timber, writing tablet, staff
lilium, -ii <i>n</i> (n)	lily
nemus, -oris <i>n</i> (n)	grove ; wood with meadow, heath, tree
pratium, -i <i>n</i> (n)	meadow ; meadow grass, broad field
radix, -icis <i>n</i> (f)	root ; radish, foot, foundation, origin
rosa, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	rose
silva, -ae <i>n</i> (f) silvestris, -e <i>adj</i>	forest ; woodland, orchard, grove, trees, crowd wild ; overgrown with trees, wooded, sylvan, pastoral
spica, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	ear of grain ; point, spike, tuft, hair-pin
spina, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	thorn, difficulty ; spine, cares, errors
stirps, stirpis <i>n</i> (f)	stem; stalk, shrub, root, stock, lineage , origin, beginning
sycomorus, -i <i>n</i> (f)	mulberry tree

INTERJECTIONS

ecce <i>interj</i>	Behold!
en <i>interj</i>	Lo!
hercle (mehercule) <i>interj</i>	By Hercules!
heu (eheu) <i>interj</i>	Alas!
o <i>interj</i>	(<i>introducing direct address</i>) Oh!
proh <i>interj</i>	Alas!

WAR AND WEAPONS

acies, -ei <i>n</i> (f)	battle line ; sharp edge, sharpness, debate
arma, -orum <i>n</i> (n) armamentarium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) armo, armare, armavi, armatum <i>vb tr</i>	arms ; armour, shield, defense, implements(in general) armory ; arsenal to arm ; to equip, to to excite
bellum, -i <i>n</i> (n) bellator, -oris <i>n</i> (m) bellicosus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> bellicus, -a, -um <i>adj</i> belligero, -are, belligeravi, belligeratum <i>vb tr</i> debello, -are, -avi, -atum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	war warrior fierce ; warlike of war ; incited, war-like to wage war to vanquish ; to finish a war
castrum, -i <i>n</i> (n) castellum, -i <i>n</i> (n) castra, -orum <i>n</i> (n) castrensis, -e <i>adj</i>	pertaining to the camp castle, city ; fortress camp; castle , refuge camp ; day's march, military service, party, sect
classis, -is <i>n</i> (f)	fleet ; class, rank, army, division
cohors, -ortis <i>n</i> (f)	armed force ; enclosed space, cohort, crowd, attendants
dux, ducis <i>n</i> (m)	duke, ealdorman, general, leader ; guide
ensis, -is <i>n</i> (m)	sword ; war, royal sway
eques, -itis <i>n</i> (m) equito, equitare, equitavi, equitatum <i>vb tr and intr</i>	horseman ; rider, knight, the equestrian order to ride a horse ; to manoeuvre, to go, to ride through
galea, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	galley ; helmet
gladius, -ii <i>n</i> (m)	sword
hasta, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	spear ; lance, pike, javelin
miles, -itis <i>n</i> (m) militaris, -e <i>adj</i> militia, -ae <i>n</i> (f) milito, militare, militavi, militatum <i>vb intr</i>	knight, soldier ; infantry, marine, army, chessman military ; martial, warlike military ; warfare, military service, bravery, civil service to serve as a soldier ; to wage war
mucro, -onis <i>n</i> (m)	sword ; sharp end of a sword, sharpness
pharetra, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	quiver
pirata, -ae <i>n</i> (m)	pirate
proelium, -ii <i>n</i> (n) proelior, proeliari, proeliatus <i>vb dep</i>	battle ; combat, warrior, contest to battle ; to fight, to contend
pugno, pugnare, pugnavi, pugnatum <i>vb intr</i> expugno, expugnare, expugnavi, expugnatum <i>vb tr</i> pugna, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	to fight ; to engage in combat, to oppose, to struggle to assault ; to subdue, to conquer, to refute fight ; fist fight, combat, line of battle, dispute
spatha, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	broadsword
telum, -a <i>n</i> (n)	weapon ; missile, spear, an offensive weapon
torneamentum, -i <i>n</i> (n)	tournament
triumphus, -i <i>n</i> (m) triumphalis, -e <i>adj</i>	triumph triumphal
turma, -ae <i>n</i> (f)	<i>sing</i> squadron , <i>pl</i> troops